EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE U.S. PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

CPC NOTICE OF CHANGES 1722

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

The following classification changes will be effected by this Notice of Changes:

Action	Subclass	Group(s)
SCHEME:		
Symbols Deleted:	H01L	27/14,27/142,27/1421,27/144,27/1443, 27/1446,27/146,27/14601,27/14603, 27/14605,27/14607,27/14609,27/14618, 27/14612,27/14614,27/14616,27/14618, 27/1462,27/14621,27/14623,27/14632, 27/14634,27/14636,27/14638,27/14632, 27/14641,27/14643,27/14645,27/14647, 27/14649,27/1465,27/14652,27/14654, 27/14663,27/14658,27/14659,27/14661, 27/1467,27/14672,27/14674,27/14676, 27/14678,27/14679,27/14681,27/14698, 27/1485,27/14694,27/14696,27/14698, 27/148,27/14806,27/14812,27/14818, 27/1485,27/14856,27/14862,27/14868, 27/1485,27/14881,27/14887,27/14888, 27/14875,27/14881,27/14887,27/14893
	H01L	31/00,31/02,31/02002,31/02005, 31/02008,31/0201,31/02013,31/02016, 31/02019,31/02021,31/02024,31/02027, 31/0203,31/0216,31/02161,31/02162, 31/02164,31/02165,31/02167,31/02168, 31/0224,31/022408,31/022416, 31/02245,31/022458,31/022441, 31/02245,31/022458,31/022466, 31/022475,31/022458,31/022491, 31/0232,31/02322,31/02325,31/02327, 31/0236,31/02363,31/02366,31/024, 31/0248,31/0256,31/0264,31/0272, 31/02725,31/028,31/02966,31/0304, 31/03042,31/03044,31/03046,31/03048, 31/0312,31/03125,31/032,31/0321, 31/0322,31/0323,31/0324,31/0325, 31/0326,31/03763,31/0344,31/0352, 31/035209,31/035218,31/035254, 31/035263,31/035272,31/035281, 31/03529,31/03687,31/0376,31/03762, 31/03765,31/03767,31/0384,31/03845,

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

		31/0392,31/03921,31/03923,31/03925,
		31/03926, 31/03928, 31/04, 31/041,
		31/042, 31/043, 31/044, 31/0443,
		31/0445, 31/046, 31/0463, 31/0465,
		31/0468, 31/047, 31/0475, 31/048,
		31/0481, 31/0488, 31/049, 31/05,
		31/0504,31/0508,31/0512,31/0516,
		31/052, 31/0521, 31/0525, 31/053,
		31/054, 31/0543, 31/0547, 31/0549,
		31/055, 31/056, 31/06, 31/061, 31/062,
		31/065, 31/068, 31/0682, 31/0684,
		31/0687,31/06875,31/0693,31/07,
		31/072, 31/0725, 31/073, 31/0735,
		31/074, 31/0745, 31/0747, 31/0749,
		31/075, 31/076, 31/077, 31/078, 31/08,
		31/085, 31/09, 31/095, 31/10, 31/101,
		31/1013, 31/1016, 31/102, 31/1025,
		31/103, 31/1032, 31/1035, 31/1037,
		31/105, 31/1055, 31/107, 31/1075,
		31/108, 31/1085, 31/109, 31/11, 31/1105,
		31/111,31/1113,31/1116,31/112,
		31/1121,31/1122,31/1123,31/1124,
		31/1125, 31/1126, 31/1127, 31/1128,
		31/1129, 31/113, 31/1133, 31/1136,
		31/115, 31/117, 31/1175, 31/118,
		31/1185, 31/119, 31/12, 31/125, 31/14,
		31/141,31/143,31/145,31/147,31/153,
		31/16, 31/161, 31/162, 31/164, 31/165,
		31/167, 31/173, 31/18, 31/1804, 31/1808,
		31/1812, 31/1816, 31/182, 31/1824,
		31/1828, 31/1832, 31/1836, 31/184,
		31/1844, 31/1848, 31/1852, 31/1856,
		31/186, 31/1864, 31/1868, 31/1872,
		31/1876, 31/188, 31/1884, 31/1888,
		31/1892, 31/1896, 31/20, 31/202, 31/204,
		31/206,31/208
	11105	
Symbols New:	H10F	SUBCLASS
	H10F	10/00, 10/10, 10/11, 10/12, 10/13, 10/14,
		10/142, 10/1425, 10/144, 10/146, 10/148,
		10/16, 10/161, 10/162, 10/163, 10/164,
		10/165, 10/166, 10/167, 10/169, 10/17,
		10/172, 10/174, 10/18, 10/19
	H10F	19/00, 19/10, 19/20, 19/30, 19/31, 19/33,
		19/35, 19/37, 19/40, 19/50, 19/70, 19/75,
		19/80, 19/804, 19/807, 19/85, 19/90,
		19/902, 19/904, 19/906, 19/908
	H10F	30/00, 30/10, 30/15, 30/20, 30/21, 30/22,
		30/2205, 30/221, 30/2212, 30/2215,
		30/2218, 30/222, 30/223, 30/2235,
		30/225, 30/2255, 30/227, 30/2275, 30/24,
	1	30/245, 30/26, 30/263, 30/2635, 30/28,
		30/282,30/2823,30/283,30/2837,

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

1	20/2042 20/20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
	30/2843, 30/285, 30/2857, 30/2863,
	30/287, 30/2873, 30/2877, 30/288,
	30/289,30/29,30/292,30/2925,30/295,
	30/2955, 30/298, 30/301
H10F	39/00, 39/011, 39/014, 39/016, 39/018,
11101	39/021,39/022,39/024,39/026,39/028,
	39/10, 39/103, 39/107, 39/12, 39/15,
	39/151,39/1515,39/152,39/153,
	39/1532,39/1534,39/1536,39/1538,
	39/154,39/156,39/157,39/1575,39/158,
	39/159,39/18,39/182,39/1825,39/184,
	39/1843, 39/1847, 39/186, 39/1865,
	39/189, 39/1892, 39/1895, 39/1898,
	39/191,39/192,39/193,39/1935,39/194,
	39/1945, 39/195, 39/196, 39/197, 39/198,
	39/199, 39/80, 39/802, 39/8023, 39/8027,
	39/803,39/8033,39/8037,39/80373,
	39/80377, 39/804, 39/805, 39/8053,
	39/8057,39/806,39/8063,39/8067,
	39/807, 39/809, 39/811, 39/812, 39/813,
	39/90,39/95
H10F	55/00, 55/10, 55/15, 55/155, 55/16,
11101	55/165,55/17,55/18,55/20,55/205,
****	55/207,55/208,55/25,55/255,55/26
H10F	71/00,71/10,71/103,71/1035,71/107,
	71/121,71/1212,71/1215,71/1218,
	71/1221,71/1224,71/125,71/1253,
	71/1257,71/127,71/1272,71/1274,
	71/1276, 71/1278, 71/128, 71/129,
	71/131,71/132,71/133,71/134,71/135,
	71/136,71/137,71/1375,71/138,
	71/1385,71/139,71/1395
H10F	77/00,77/10,77/12,77/121,77/1215,
	77/122,77/1223,77/1226,77/1227,
	77/1228,77/123,77/1233,77/1237,
	77/124,77/1243,77/1246,77/1248,
	77/12485,77/126,77/1265,77/127,
	77/1275,77/128,77/1285,77/14,77/143,
	77/1433,77/1437,77/146,77/1462,
	77/1465,77/1468,77/147,77/148,77/16,
	77/162,77/1625,77/164,77/1642,
	77/1645, 77/1648, 77/166, 77/1662,
	77/1665,77/1668,77/169,77/1692,
	77/1694,77/1696,77/1698,77/1699,
	77/20,77/206,77/211,77/215,77/219,
	77/223,77/227,77/241,77/244,77/247,
	77/251,77/254,77/30,77/306,77/311,
	77/315,77/331,77/334,77/337,77/40,
	77/407,77/413,77/42,77/45,77/48,
	77/484,77/488,77/492,77/496,77/50,
	77/60,77/63,77/67,77/68,77/70,77/703,
	77/707,77/80,77/90,77/93,77/933,
	77/935,77/937,77/939,77/95,77/953,
	77/955,77/957,77/959
I .	111200,111201,111202

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Warnings New: H10F 10/00 H10F 19/00 H10F 30/00 H10F 30/00 H10F 39/00,39/80,39/802,39/803,39/802,39/803,39/805,39/805,39/806,39/807,39/809 39/812,39/813 H10F 71/00,71/10,71/103,71/107,7 71/129,71/131,71/132,71/133	
H10F 10/00 H10F 19/00 H10F 30/00 H10F 39/00, 39/80, 39/802, 39/803, 39/805, 39/805, 39/806, 39/807, 39/809 39/812, 39/813 H10F 71/00, 71/10, 71/103, 71/107, 7 71/129, 71/131, 71/132, 71/133	
H10F 19/00 H10F 30/00 H10F 39/00, 39/80, 39/802, 39/803, 39/805, 39/805, 39/806, 39/807, 39/809 39/812, 39/813 H10F 71/00, 71/10, 71/103, 71/107, 7 71/129, 71/131, 71/132, 71/133	
H10F 30/00 H10F 39/00, 39/80, 39/802, 39/803, 39/805, 39/806, 39/807, 39/809 39/812, 39/813 H10F 71/00, 71/10, 71/103, 71/107, 7 71/129, 71/131, 71/132, 71/133	
H10F 39/00, 39/80, 39/802, 39/803, 39/803, 39/805, 39/806, 39/807, 39/809 39/812, 39/813 H10F 71/00, 71/10, 71/103, 71/107, 7 71/129, 71/131, 71/132, 71/133	
39/805,39/806,39/807,39/809 39/812,39/813 H10F 71/00,71/10,71/103,71/107,7 71/129,71/131,71/132,71/133	
39/812,39/813 H10F 71/00,71/10,71/103,71/107,7 71/129,71/131,71/132,71/133	,39/811,
H10F 71/00,71/10,71/103,71/107,7 71/129,71/131,71/132,71/133	
71/129,71/131,71/132,71/133	1/100
71/125 71/127 71/127 71/120	
71/135,71/136,71/137,71/138 H10F 99/00	, / 1/139
H10F 99/00	
Notes New: H01L 21/00	
H01L 25/00	
H10F SUBCLASS	
H10F 77/00,77/12	
Guidance Headings New: H10F 10/00	
H10F 30/00	
H10F 55/00 H10F 71/00	
H10F /1/00	
DEFINITIONS:	
Definitions Deleted: H01L 27/14, 27/142, 27/144, 27/1443	,27/1446,
(no frozen (F) symbol definitions 27/146,27/14601,27/14603,27	¹ /14605,
should be deleted) 27/14607,27/14609,27/1461,2	
27/14614,27/14616,27/14618,	
27/14621,27/14623,27/14625,	
27/14629,27/1463,27/14632,2	
27/14636,27/14638,27/1464,2	
27/14643,27/14645,27/14647,	
27/1465,27/14652,27/14654,2 27/14658,27/14659,27/14661,	
27/14636,27/14639,27/14601, 27/14665,27/14672,2	
27/14676,27/14678,27/14683,	
27/14687,27/14689,27/1469,2	
27/14812,27/14818,27/14825,	
27/14837,27/14843,27/1485,2	
27/14862	ŕ
H01L 31/00,31/02,31/02002,31/020	
31/02008,31/02016,31/02021,	
31/02027,31/0203,31/0216,31	
31/02162, 31/02164, 31/02165, 31/02168, 31/0224, 31/022408,	<i>3</i> 1/02167,
31/022425, 31/022433, 31/022406,	66
31/0232,31/0236,31	,
31/0248, 31/0256, 31/0264, 31/	
31/0284, 31/02966, 31/03046, 3	-
31/0322,31/03365,31/0352,31	
31/035272,31/035281,31/0352	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

31/0368, 31/03682, 31/0376, 31/03762,
31/03767, 31/0384, 31/0392, 31/03921,
31/04, 31/041, 31/042, 31/044, 31/0443,
31/0445, 31/046, 31/0463, 31/0465,
31/0468, 31/047, 31/0475, 31/048,
31/049, 31/05, 31/052, 31/0525, 31/053,
31/054, 31/055, 31/056, 31/06, 31/061,
31/062,31/065,31/068,31/0687,
31/0693,31/07,31/072,31/0725,31/073,
31/0735, 31/074, 31/0745, 31/0747,
31/0749, 31/075, 31/076, 31/077, 31/078,
31/08, 31/085, 31/09, 31/10, 31/101,
31/103, 31/12, 31/125, 31/14, 31/147,
31/153,31/16,31/18,31/1804,31/1828,
31/184,31/186,31/1864,31/1868,
31/1872,31/1876,31/188,31/1884,
31/20, 31/202, 31/206, 31/208

The following subclasses/groups are also impacted by this Notice of Changes (indicate subclasses/groups outside of the project scope, such as those listed in the CRL):

B32B, B60H, B60L, B60R, B64G, B65B, C01G, C03C, C04B, C09J, C23C, C25D, E04D, F21S, F24F, F24S, G01B, G01S, G01T, G01V, G02B, G02F, G03B, G06E, G06V, G08G, G21H, H01C, H01G, H01J, H01L, H01M, H01Q, H01S, H02H, H02J, H02S, H04B, H04N, H05B, H05K, H10K, H10N

This Notice of Changes includes the following [Check the ones included]:

- 1. CLASSIFICATION SCHEME CHANGES
 - □ A. New, Modified or Deleted Group(s)
 - ☑ B. New, Modified or Deleted Warning(s)
 - ☑ C. New, Modified or Deleted Note(s)
 - ☑ D. New, Modified or Deleted Guidance Heading(s)
- 2. DEFINITIONS
 - ☐ A. New or Modified Definitions (Full definition template)
 - ☑ B. Modified or Deleted Definitions (Definitions Quick Fix)
- 3. REVISION CONCORDANCE LIST (RCL)
- 4. ☐ CHANGES TO THE CPC-TO-IPC CONCORDANCE LIST (CICL)
- 5. ☐ CHANGES TO THE CROSS-REFERENCE LIST (CRL)

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

1. CLASSIFICATION SCHEME CHANGES

A. New, Modified or Deleted Group(s)

SUBCLASS H01L - SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES NOT COVERED BY CLASS H10

<u>Type</u> *	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to</u> #
D	H01L27/14	1	including semiconductor components sensitive to infrared ra diation, light, electromagnetic ra diation of shorter wavelength or corpuscular ra diation and specially a dapted either for the conversion of the energy of such radiation into electrical energy or for the control of electrical energy by such ra diation (radiation-sensitive components structurally a ssociated with one or more electric light sources only H01L 31/14; couplings of light guides with optoelectronic elements G02B 6/42)	<a 00="" 99="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/142	2	Energy conversion devices (photovoltaic modules or a rrays of single photovoltaic cells comprising bypass diodes integrated or directly associated with the devices H01L 31/0443; photovoltaic modules composed of a plurality of thin film solar cells deposited on the same substrate H01L 31/046)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/50></administrative>
D	H01L27/1421	3	{comprising bypass diodes integrated or directly associated with the device, e.g. bypass diode integrated or formed in or on the same substrate as the solar cell}	<administrative 19="" 75="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/144	2	Devices controlled by radiation	<administrative 10="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1443	3	{with at least one potential jump or surfacebarrier}	<a 103="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1446	3	{in a repetitive configuration}	<a 107="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/146	3	Imager structures	<a 12="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14601	4	{Structural or functional details thereof}	<administrative 39="" 80="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	<u>Indent</u> <u>Level</u> Number	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)		
		=		
D	H01L 27/14603	5	{Special geometry or disposition of pixel-elements, address-lines or gate-electrodes}	<administrative 39="" 802="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14605	6	{Structural or functional details relating to the position of the pixel elements, e.g. smaller pixel elements in the center of the imager compared to pixel elements at the periphery}	<administrative 39="" 8023="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14607	6	{Geometry of the photosensitive area}	<administrative 39="" 8027="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14609	5	{Pixel-elements with integrated switching, control, storage or a mplification elements (scanning details of imagers (circuitry of solid-state image sensors H04N 25/00); circuitry of imagers H04N 25/70)}	<administrative 39="" 803="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1461	6	{characterised by the photosensitive area}	<administrative 39="" 8033="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14612	6	{involving a transistor}	<administrative 39="" 8037="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14614	7	{having a special gate structure}	<administrative 39="" 80373="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14616	7	{characterised by the channel of the transistor, e.g. channel having a doping gradient}	<a 39="" 80377="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14618	5	{Containers}	<administrative 39="" 804="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1462	5	{Coatings}	<administrative 39="" 805="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14621	6	{Colour filter arrangements}	<administrative 39="" 8053="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14623	6	{Optical shielding}	<a 39="" 8057="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14625	5	{Optical elements or a rrangements a ssociated with the device}	<a 39="" 806="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14627	6	{Microlenses}	<a 39="" 8063="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14629	6	{Reflectors}	<administrative 39="" 8067="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1463	5	{Pixel isolation structures}	<administrative 39="" 807="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14632	5	{Wa fer-level processed structures}	<administrative 026="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14634	5	{Assemblies, i.e. Hybrid structures}	<a 39="" 809="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14636	5	{Interconnect structures}	<administrative 39="" 811="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Indent</u> Level	<u>Title</u> "CPC only" text should normally	<u>Transferred to#</u>
		Number	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		of dots (e.g. 0, 1,		
		2)		
D	H01L 27/14638	5	{Structures specially adapted for	<administrative 39="" 812="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			transferring the charges a cross the imager perpendicular to the imaging plane}	39/812>
D	H01L27/1464	5	{Back illuminated imager structures}	<administrative 199="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14641	5	{Electronic components shared by two or more pixel-elements, e.g. one amplifier shared by two pixel elements}	<administrative 39="" 813="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14643	4	{Photodiode arrays; MOS imagers}	<administrative 18="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14645	5	{Colour imagers}	<administrative 182="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14647	6	{Multicolour imagers having a stacked pixel-element structure, e.g. npn, npnpn or MQW elements}	<administrative 1825="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14649	5	{Infrared imagers}	<administrative 184="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1465	6	{of the hybrid type}	<administrative 1843="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14652	6	{Multispectral infrared imagers, having a stacked pixel-element structure, e.g. npn, npnpn or MQW structures}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">39/1847></administrative>
D	H01L27/14654	5	{Blooming suppression}	<administrative 186="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14656	6	{Overflow drain structures}	<administrative 1865="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14658	5	{X-ray, gamma-ray or corpuscular radiation imagers (measuring X-, gamma- or corpuscular radiation G01T 1/00)}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">39/189></administrative>
D	H01L27/14659	6	{Direct radiation imagers structures}	<administrative 1892="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14661	6	{of the hybrid type}	<administrative 1895="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14663	6	{Indirect radiation imagers, e.g. using luminescent members}	<administrative 1898="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14665	4	{Imagers using a photoconductor layer}	<a 191="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14667	5	{Colour imagers}	<administrative 192="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14669	5	{Infrared imagers}	<administrative 193="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1467	6	{of the hybrid type}	<administrative 1935="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
D	H01L27/14672	5	{Blooming suppression}	<a 194="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14674	6	{Overflow drain structures}	<administrative 1945="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14676	5	{X-ray, gamma-ray or corpuscular radiation imagers (measuring X-, gamma- or corpuscular radiation G01T 1/00)}	<administrative 195="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14678	4	{Contact-type imagers}	<administrative 198="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14679	4	{Junction field effect transistor [JFET] imagers; static induction transistor [SIT] imagers}	<administrative 196="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14681	4	{Bipolartransistorimagers}	<administrative 197="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14683	4	{Processes or apparatus peculiar to the manufacture or treatment of these devices or parts thereof (not peculiar thereto H01L 21/00)}	<administrative 011="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14685	5	{Process for coatings or optical elements}	<administrative 024="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14687	5	{Wafer level processing}	<administrative 026="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14689	5	{MOS based technologies}	<administrative 014="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1469	5	{Assemblies, i.e. hybrid integration}	<a 018="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14692	5	{Thin film technologies, e.g. amorphous, poly, micro- or nanocrystalline silicon}	<administrative 016="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14694	5	{The active layers comprising only A _{III} B _V compounds, e.g. GaAs, InP}	<administrative 021="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14696	5	{The active layers comprising only $A_{II}B_{VI}$ compounds, e.g. CdS, ZnS, CdTe}	<administrative 022="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14698	5	{Post-treatment for the devices, e.g. annealing, impurity-gettering, shorcircuit elimination, recrystallisation}	<administrative 028="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/148	4	Charge coupled imagers {(individual charge coupled devices H01L29/765)}	<administrative 15="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14806	5	{Structural or functional details thereof}	<administrative 39="" 80="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to</u> #
D	H01L 27/14812	<u>2)</u> 6	{Special geometry or disposition of pixel-elements, address lines or gate-	<administrative 151="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14818	7	electrodes} {Optical shielding}	<administrative 1515="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14825	5	{Linear CCD imagers}	<a 152="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14831	5	{Area CCD imagers}	<administrative 153="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14837	6	{Frame-interline transfer}	<administrative 1532="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14843	6	{Interline transfer}	<administrative 1534="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1485	6	{Frame transfer}	<administrative 1536="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14856	6	{Time-delay and integration}	<administrative 1538="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14862	5	{CID ima gers}	<administrative 154="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14868	5	{CCD or CID colour imagers}	<administrative 156="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14875	5	{Infrared CCD or CID imagers}	<administrative 157="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14881	6	{of the hybrid type}	<administrative 1575="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14887	5	{Blooming suppression}	<administrative 158="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14893	5	{comprising a photoconductive layer deposited on the CCD structure}	<administrative 159="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/00	0	Semiconductor devices sensitive to infrared radiation, light, electromagnetic radiation of shorter wavelength or corpuscular radiation and specially a dapted either for the conversion of the energy of such radiation into electrical energy or for the control of electrical energy by such radiation; Processes or apparatus specially adapted for the manufacture or treatment thereof or of parts thereof; Details thereof (H10K30/00 takes precedence; devices consisting of a plurality of solid state components formed in, or on, a common substrate, other than combinations of radiation-sensitive	<administrative to<br="" transfer="">H10F99/00></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent	Title	Transferred to#
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Level	"CPC only" text should normally	<u> </u>
		Number	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		of dots		
		(e.g. 0, 1,		
		<u>2)</u>		
			components with one or more	
			electric light sources, H01L27/00)	
D	H01L31/02	1	Details	<administrative 00="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02002	2	{Arrangements for conducting electric current to or from the device	<administrative 77="" 93="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			in operations}	111752
D	H01L31/02005	3	{for device characterised by at least	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			one potential jump barrier or surface	77/933>
	YY 0 4 Y 0 4 Y 0 4 O 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		barrier}	
D	H01L31/02008	4	{for solar cells or solar cell modules}	<administrative 77="" 935="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0201	5	{comprising specially adapted module bus-bar structures}	<administrative 77="" 937="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02013	5	{comprising output lead wires	<a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 31/02016	2	elements}	77/939>
D	H01L 31/02016	2	{Circuit arrangements of general character for the devices}	<administrative 77="" 95="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/02019	3	{for devices characterised by at least	<a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer="">
		_	one potential jump barrier or surface	77/953>
			barrier}	
D	H01L 31/02021	4	{for solar cells (electrical connection	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			means, e.g. junction boxes, specially	77/955>
			a dapted for structural association	
			with photovoltaic modules H02S 40/34)}	
D	H01L 31/02024	4	{Position sensitive and lateral effect	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	1101231/02021	·	photodetectors; Quadrant	77/957>
			photodiodes}	
D	H01L31/02027	4	{for devices working in a valanche	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11011 21/0202	2	mode}	77/959>
D	H01L31/0203	2	Containers; Encapsulations {, e.g. encapsulation of photodiodes} (for	<administrative 50="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			photovoltaic devices H01L 31/048;	111302
			for organic photosensitive devices	
			H10K30/80)	
D	H01L31/0216	2	Coatings (H01L31/041 takes	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11011 21/02171	2	precedence)	77/30>
D	H01L31/02161	3	{for devices characterised by at least one potential jump barrier or surface	<administrative 306="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			barrier}	111300
D	H01L 31/02162	4	{for filtering or shielding light, e.g.	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
		·	multicolour filters for	77/331>
			photodetectors}	
D	H01L31/02164	5	{for shielding light, e.g. light	<a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer="">
			blocking layers, cold shields for	77/334>
			infrared detectors}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent	<u>Title</u>	Transferred to#
		Level	"CPC only" text should normally	
		Number 1	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		of dots		
		(e.g. 0, 1, 2)		
		<u>2)</u>		
D	H01L 31/02165	5	{using interference filters, e.g.	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			multila yer dielectric filters	77/337>
			(interference filters G02B 5/28)}	
D	H01L31/02167	4	{for solar cells}	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/02168	5	(the coeting of heimer autimaticative on	77/311> <a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer="">
ע	HU1L 31/02108	3	{the coatings being antireflective or having enhancing optical properties	77/315>
			for the solar cells}	7773132
D	H01L31/0224	2	Electrodes	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
				77/20>
D	H01L31/022408	3	{for devices characterised by at least	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			one potential jump barrier or surface	77/206>
	11011 21/022416	4	barrier}	. 1
D	H01L31/022416	4	{comprising ring electrodes}	<administrative 241="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/022425	4	{for solar cells}	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11012517022125		(Torsolar cons)	77/211>
D	H01L31/022433	5	{Particular geometry of the grid	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			contacts}	77/215>
D	H01L31/022441	5	{Electrode arrangements specially	<a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer="">
	H01L 31/02245	(adapted for back-contact solar cells}	77/219>
D	HUIL 31/02243	6	{for metallisation wrap-through [MWT] type solar cells}	<administrative 223="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022458	6	{for emitter wrap-through [EWT]	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11012317022130	Ŭ	type solar cells, e.g. interdigitated	77/227>
			emitter-base back-contacts}	
D	H01L31/022466	3	{made of transparent conductive	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11011 21/022477	4	layers, e.g. TCO, ITO layers}	77/244>
D	H01L31/022475	4	{composed of indium tin oxide [ITO]}	<administrative 247="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022483	4	{composed of zinc oxide [ZnO]}	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
		·	(77/251>
D	H01L31/022491	4	{composed of a thin transparent	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			metal layer, e.g. gold}	77/254>
D	H01L31/0232	2	Optical elements or arrangements	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			associated with the device (H01L	77/40>
			31/0236 takes precedence; for photovoltaic cells H01L 31/054; for	
			photovoltaic eens 110 12 3 1/034, 101 photovoltaic modules H02S 40/20)	
D	H01L 31/02322	3	{comprising luminescent members,	<a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer="">
			e.g. fluorescent sheets upon the	77/496>
			device}	
D	H01L 31/02325	3	{the optical elements not being	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			integrated nor being directly associated with the device}	77/407>
D	H01L 31/02327	3	{the optical elements being	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11011 31/0232/	3	integrated or being directly	77/413>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		<u>2)</u>		
			associated to the device, e.g. back reflectors (optical coatings H01L 31/0216)}	
D	H01L 31/0236	2	Special surface textures	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/70></administrative>
D	H01L31/02363	3	{of the semiconductor body itself, e.g. textured active layers}	<administrative 703="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/02366	3	{of the substrate or of a layer on the substrate, e.g. textured ITO/glass substrate or superstrate, textured polymer layer on glass substrate}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/707></administrative>
D	H01L31/024	2	Arrangements for cooling, heating, ventilating or temperature compensation (for photovoltaic devices H01L 3 1/052)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/60></administrative>
D	H01L 31/0248	1	characterised by their semiconductor bodies	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/10></administrative>
D	H01L 31/0256	2	characterised by the material	<administrative 12="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0264	3	Inorganic materials	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/12></administrative>
D	H01L31/0272	4	Selenium or tellurium	<administrative 121="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02725	5	{characterised by the doping material}	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1215>
D	H01L31/028	4	including, a part from doping material or other impurities, only elements of Group IV of the Periodic Table	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/122></administrative>
D	H01L31/0284	5	{comprising porous silicon as part of the active layer(s) (porous silicon as antireflective layer for photodiodes H01L 31/0216; for solar cells H01L 31/02168)}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1228></administrative>
D	H01L31/0288	5	characterised by the doping material	<administrative 1223="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0296	4	including, a part from doping material or other impurities, only $A_{II}B_{VI}$ compounds, e.g. CdS, ZnS, HgCdTe	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/123></administrative>
D	H01L 31/02963	5	{characterised by the doping material}	<administrative 1233="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02966	5	{including ternary compounds, e.g. HgCdTe}	<a 1237="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0304	4	including, apart from doping materials or other impurities, only A _{III} B _V compounds	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/124></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		(e.g. 0, 1, 2)		
D	H01L 31/03042	5	{characterised by the doping material}	<administrative 1243="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/03044	5	{comprising a nitride compounds, e.g. GaN}	<administrative 1246="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/03046	5	{including ternary or quaternary compounds, e.g. Ga AlAs, InGaAs, InGaAsP}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1248></administrative>
D	H01L31/03048	6	{comprising a nitride compounds, e.g. InGaN}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/12485></administrative>
D	H01L31/0312	4	including, a part from doping materials or other impurities, only A _{IV} B _{IV} compounds, e.g. SiC	<administrative 1226="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/03125	5	{characterised by the doping material}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1227></administrative>
D	H01L31/032	4	including, a part from doping materials or other impurities, only compounds not provided for in groups H01L31/0272 - H01L 31/0312	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/12></administrative>
D	H01L31/0321	5	{characterised by the doping material (H01L 31/0323, H01L 31/0325 take precedence)}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/12></administrative>
D	H01L31/0322	5	{comprising only A _I B _{III} C _{VI} chalcopyrite compounds, e.g. Cu In Se ₂ , Cu Ga Se ₂ , Cu In Ga Se ₂ }	<administrative 126="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/0323	6	{characterised by the doping material}	<administrative 1265="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0324	5	$ \begin{cases} \text{comprising only } A_{IV}B_{VI}\text{ or} \\ A_{II}B_{IV}C_{VI} \text{ chalcogenide compounds,} \\ \text{e.g. Pb Sn Te} \end{cases} $	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/127></administrative>
D	H01L31/0325	6	{characterised by the doping material}	<administrative 1275="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0326	5	$ \begin{cases} \text{comprising } A_IB_{II}C_{IV}D_{VI} \text{ kesterite} \\ \text{compounds, e.g. } Cu_2ZnSnSe_4, \\ Cu_2ZnSnS_4 \end{cases} $	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/128></administrative>
D	H01L31/0327	6	{characterised by the doping material}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1285></administrative>
D	H01L31/0328	4	including, a part from doping materials or other impurities, semiconductor materials provided for in two or more of groups H01L 31/0272-H01L 31/032	<administrative 12="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0336	5	in different semiconductor regions, e.g. Cu ₂ X/CdX hetero-junctions, X being an element of Group VI of the Periodic Table	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/16></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	<u>Indent</u>	<u>Title</u>	Transferred to#
		Level	"CPC only" text should normally	
		Number	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		of dots (e.g. 0, 1,		
		<u>(e.g. 0, 1, 2)</u>		
		<u>2)</u>		
D	H01L 31/03365	6	{comprising only Cu ₂ X/CdX	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			heterojunctions, X being an element	10/169>
			of Group VI of the Periodic Table}	
D	H01L 2031/0344	3	{Organic materials}	<no transfer=""></no>
D	H01L31/0352	2	characterised by their shape or by the	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			shapes, relative sizes or disposition of the semiconductor regions	77/14>
D	H01L 31/035209	3	{comprising a quantum structures}	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11011231/033207	3	(comprising a quantum structures)	77/143>
D	H01L31/035218	4	{the quantum structure being	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			quantum dots}	77/1433>
D	H01L31/035227	4	{the quantum structure being	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			quantum wires, or nanorods (carbon	77/1437>
D	H01L 31/035236	3	nanotubes H10K 85/211)} {Superlattices; Multiple quantum	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	HUIL 31/033230	3	well structures}	77/146>
D	H01L31/035245	4	{characterised by amorphous	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	1101201/000210		semiconductor layers}	77/1462>
D	H01L31/035254	4	{including, a part from doping	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			materials or other impurities, only	77/1465>
			elements of Group IV of the Periodic	
			Table, e.g. Si-SiGe superlattices}	
D	H01L31/035263	4	{Doping superlattices, e.g. nipi	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11011 21/025272	2	superlattices}	77/1468>
D	H01L31/035272	3	{characterised by at least one	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			potential jump barrier or surface barrier}	77/14>
D	H01L31/035281	4	{Shape of the body}	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11012 5 17055201	•	(Shape of the body)	77/147>
D	H01L31/03529	4	{Shape of the potential jump barrier	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			or surface barrier}	77/148>
D	H01L31/036	2	characterised by their crystalline	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			structure or particular orientation of	77/16>
D	11011 21/02/0	2	the crystalline planes	<- 1 initiating time to a second rest of 1110F
D	H01L31/0368	3	including polycrystalline semiconductors (H01L 31/0392 takes	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/164></administrative>
			precedence)	/ // 104/
D	H01L 31/03682	4	{including only elements of Group	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
	11012 5 170 5002	· ·	IV of the Periodic Table}	77/1642>
D	H01L 31/03685	5	{including microcrystalline silicon,	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			uc-Si}	77/1645>
D	H01L 31/03687	5	{including microcrystalline A _{IV} B _{IV}	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			alloys, e.g. uc-SiGe, uc-SiC}	77/1648>
D	H01L31/0376	3	including a morphous	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
			semiconductors (H01L 31/0392 takes	77/166>
			precedence)	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
D	H01L 31/03762	4	{including only elements of Group IV of the Periodic Table}	<administrative 1662="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/03765	5	{including $A_{IV}B_{IV}$ compounds or alloys, e.g. SiGe, SiC}	<administrative 1665="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/03767	5	{presenting light-induced characteristic variations, e.g. Staebler-Wronski effect}	<administrative 1668="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0384	3	including other non-monocrystalline materials, e.g. semiconductor particles embedded in an insulating material (H01L 31/0392 takes precedence)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/162></administrative>
D	H01L 31/03845	4	{comprising semiconductor nanoparticles embedded in a semiconductor matrix (in insulating matrix H01L 31/0384)}	<administrative 1625="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0392	3	including thin films deposited on metallic or insulating substrates {; characterised by specific substrate materials or substrate features or by the presence of intermediate layers, e.g. barrier layers, on the substrate (textured substrates H01L 31/02366)}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/169></administrative>
D	H01L31/03921	4	{including only elements of Group IV of the Periodic Table}	<administrative 1692="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/03923	4	{including A _I B _{III} C _{VI} compound materials, e.g. CIS, CIGS}	<administrative 1694="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/03925	4	{including A _{II} B _{VI} compound materials, e.g. CdTe, CdS}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1696></administrative>
D	H01L31/03926	4	{comprising a flexible substrate}	<administrative 1698="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/03928	5	$\{\text{including } A_IB_{II}IC_{VI} \text{ compound, e.g.} \\ CIS, CIGS deposited on metal or \\ polymer foils \}$	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/1699></administrative>
D	H01L31/04	1	a dapted as photovoltaic [PV] conversion devices (testing thereof during manufacture {H01L 22/00}; testing thereof a fter manufacture H02S 50/10)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/00></administrative>
D	H01L31/041	2	Provisions for preventing damage caused by corpuscular radiation, e.g. for space applications	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/80></administrative>
D	H01L31/042	2	PV modules or arrays of single PV cells (supporting structures for PV modules H02S 20/00)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/00></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	<u></u>	
D	H01L31/043	3	Mechanically stacked PV cells	<a 19="" 40="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/044	3	including bypass diodes (bypass diodes in the junction box H02S 40/34)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/70></administrative>
D	H01L31/0443	4	or directly a ssociated with the devices, e.g. bypass diodes integrated or formed in or on the same substrate as the photovoltaic cells	<a 19="" 75="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0445	3	including thin film solar cells, e.g. single thin film a-Si, CIS or CdTe solar cells	<administrative 19="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/046	4	PV modules composed of a plurality of thin film solar cells deposited on the same substrate	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/31></administrative>
D	H01L31/0463	5	characterised by special patterning methods to connect the PV cells in a module, e.g. laser cutting of the conductive or active layers	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/33></administrative>
D	H01L31/0465	5	comprising particular structures for the electrical interconnection of adjacent PV cells in the module (H01L 31/0463 takes precedence)	<administrative 19="" 35="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0468	5	comprising specific means for obtaining partial light transmission through the module, e.g. partially transparent thin film solar modules for windows	<administrative 19="" 37="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/047	3	PV cell arrays including PV cells having multiple vertical junctions or multiple V-groove junctions formed in a semiconductor substrate	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/10></administrative>
D	H01L31/0475	3	PV cell arrays made by cells in a planar, e.g. repetitive, configuration on a single semiconductor substrate; PV cell microarrays (PV modules composed of a plurality of thin film solar cells deposited on the same substrate H01L 31/046)	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/20>
D	H01L 31/048	3	Encapsulation of modules	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/80>
D	H01L31/0481	4	{characterised by the composition of the encapsulation material}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/804></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
D	H01L31/0488	4	{Double glass encapsulation, e.g. photovoltaic cells arranged between front and rear glass sheets}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/807></administrative>
D	H01L31/049	4	Protective back sheets	<administrative 19="" 85="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/05	3	Electrical interconnection means between PV cells inside the PV module, e.g. series connection of PV cells (electrodes H01L31/0224; electrical interconnection of thin film solar cells formed on a common substrate H01L31/046; particular structures for electrical interconnecting of a djacent thin film solar cells in the module H01L 31/0465; electrical interconnection means specially adapted for electrically connecting two or more PV modules H02S 40/36)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/90></administrative>
D	H01L31/0504	4	{specially adapted for series or parallel connection of solar cells in a module}	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">19/902>
D	H01L31/0508	5	{the interconnection means having a particular shape}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/904></administrative>
D	H01L31/0512	5	{made of a particular material or composition of materials}	<administrative 19="" 906="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0516	5	{specially adapted for interconnection of back-contact solar cells}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">19/908></administrative>
D	H01L31/052	2	Cooling means directly associated or integrated with the PV cell, e.g. integrated Peltier elements for active cooling or heat sinks directly associated with the PV cells (cooling means in combination with the PV module H02S 40/42)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/63></administrative>
D	H01L31/0521	3	{using a gaseous or a liquid coolant, e.g. air flow ventilation, water circulation}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/68></administrative>
D	H01L 31/0525	3	including means to utilise heat energy directly associated with the PV cell, e.g. integrated Seebeck elements	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/67></administrative>
D	H01L31/053	2	Energy stora ge means directly a ssociated or integrated with the PV cell, e.g. a capacitor integrated with a PV cell (energy stora ge means	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">77/90>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
			associated with the PV module H02S 40/38)	
D	H01L31/054	2	Optical elements directly associated or integrated with the PV cell, e.g. light-reflecting means or light-concentrating means	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/42></administrative>
D	H01L31/0543	3	{comprising light concentrating means of the refractive type, e.g. lenses}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/484></administrative>
D	H01L31/0547	3	{comprising light concentrating means of the reflecting type, e.g. parabolic mirrors, concentrators using total internal reflection}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/488></administrative>
D	H01L31/0549	3	{comprising spectrum splitting means, e.g. dichroic mirrors}	<administrative 492="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/055	3	where light is a bsorbed and re- emitted at a different wavelength by the optical element directly associated or integrated with the PV cell, e.g. by using luminescent material, fluorescent concentrators or up-conversion arrangements	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/45></administrative>
D	H01L31/056	3	the light-reflecting means being of the back surface reflector [BSR] type	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">77/48>
D	H01L31/06	2	characterised by potential barriers	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/10></administrative>
D	H01L31/061	3	the potential barriers being of the point-contact type (H01L 31/07 takes precedence)	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/11></administrative>
D	H01L31/062	3	the potential barriers being only of the metal-insulator-semiconductor type	<administrative 10="" 12="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/065	3	the potential barriers being only of the graded gap type	<administrative 10="" 13="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/068	3	the potential barriers being only of the PN homojunction type, e.g. bulk silicon PN homojunction solar cells or thin film polycrystalline silicon PN homojunction solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/14></administrative>
D	H01L 31/0682	4	{back-junction, i.e. rearside emitter, solar cells, e.g. interdigitated base-emitter regions back-junction cells}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/146></administrative>
D	H01L31/0684	4	{double emitter cells, e.g. bifacial solar cells}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/148></administrative>
D	H01L31/0687	4	Multiple junction or tandem solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/142></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
D	H01L 31/06875	5	{inverted grown metamorphic [IMM] multiple junction solar cells, e.g. III-V compounds inverted metamorphic multi-junction cells}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/1425></administrative>
D	H01L31/0693	4	the devices including, apart from doping material or other impurities, only A _{III} B _V compounds, e.g. Ga As or InP solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/144></administrative>
D	H01L31/07	3	the potential barriers being only of the Schottky type	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/18></administrative>
D	H01L31/072	3	the potential barriers being only of the PN heterojunction type	<administrative 10="" 16="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0725	4	Multiple junction or tandem solar cells	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">10/161>
D	H01L31/073	4	comprising only A _{II} B _{VI} compound semiconductors, e.g. CdS/CdTe solar cells	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">10/162>
D	H01L31/0735	4	comprising only A _{III} B _V compound semiconductors, e.g. Ga As/AlGa As or InP/GaInAs solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/163></administrative>
D	H01L31/074	4	comprising a heterojunction with an element of Group IV of the Periodic Table, e.g. ITO/Si, GaAs/Si or CdTe/Si solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/164></administrative>
D	H01L31/0745	4	comprising a A _{IV} B _{IV} heterojunction, e.g. Si/Ge, SiGe/Si or Si/SiC solar cells	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">10/165>
D	H01L31/0747	5	comprising a heterojunction of crystalline and a morphous materials, e.g. heterojunction with intrinsic thin layer	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/166></administrative>
D	H01L31/0749	4	including a $A_IB_{III}C_{VI}$ compound, e.g. $CdS/CulnSe_2$ [CIS] heterojunction solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/167></administrative>
D	H01L31/075	3	the potential barriers being only of the PIN type, e.g. a morphous silicon PIN solar cells	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/17></administrative>
D	H01L31/076	4	Multiple junction or tandem solar cells	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">10/172>
D	H01L31/077	4	the devices comprising monocrystalline or polycrystalline materials	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/174></administrative>
D	H01L31/078	3	including different types of potential barriers provided for in two or more of groups H01L 31/062-H01L 31/075	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">10/19></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Level Number of dots (e.g. 0.1.) 21	Type*	Symbol	Indent	Title	Transferred to#
D	1,00	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
D H01L 31/08 1 in which radiation controls flow of current through the device, e.g. photoresistors 20/00> 4 dministrative transfer to H10F 30/00> 30/00> 30/00> 10/00 20 Devices sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. X-ray, Gamma-mays 20/00			Number		
D					
D H01L 31/08 1 in which radiation controls flow of current through the device, e.g. photoresistors D H01L 31/085 2 (the device being sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. X-ray, Gamma-mys) D H01L 31/09 2 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultraviolet radiation (H01L 31/10) 30/10> D H01L 31/09 3 (comprising amorphous semiconductors) 30/15> D H01L 31/10 2 characterised by potential barriers, e.g. phototransistors D H01L 31/101 3 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultraviolet radiation (H01L 31/10) 30/15> D H01L 31/101 3 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultraviolet radiation of the potential barrier or understance of the potential barrier or wavelengths, e.g. phototransistors D H01L 31/101 4 (devices sensitive to ormore wavelengths, e.g. multi-spectrum radiation detection devices) 30/288> D H01L 31/102 4 (comprising transparent or semitransparent devices) 4 (comprising transparent or semitransparent devices) 30/289> D H01L 31/102 5 (the potential barrier being of the point contact type) 5 (the potential barrier being of the point contact type) 7 (administrative transfer to H10F 30/220> D H01L 31/103 5 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds, e.g. H2G Te R photodiodes) 4 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/221> D H01L 31/103 6 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/221> D H01L 31/103 5 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/2215> D H01L 31/103 5 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/2215> D H01L 31/105 6 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/2215> D H01L 31/107 5 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/2215> D H01L 31/107 5 (the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _H By ₁ compounds) 30/2215> D H01L 31/107 5 (the potential barrier being of the PN 30/2225> D H01L 31/107 5 (the potential barrier being					
D H01L 31/085 2 (the device being sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. X-ray, Gamma-rays) 30/301> Camma-rays) 30/301> Camma-rays) 30/301> Camma-rays) D H01L 31/09 2 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/21> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/21> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/21> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/288> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/288> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 40/288) Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices comprising active layers (Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices comprising active layers (Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices (Cadministrative transfer			<u>2)</u>		
D H01L 31/085 2 (the device being sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. X-ray, Gamma-rays) 30/301> Camma-rays) 30/301> Camma-rays) 30/301> Camma-rays) D H01L 31/09 2 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/10> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/21> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/21> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/21> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/288> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 30/288> Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 40/288) Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices} Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices comprising active layers (Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices comprising active layers (Cadministrative transfer to H10F or ultra violet radiation detection devices (Cadministrative transfer	D	H01L31/08	1	in which radiation controls flow of	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D H01L 31/085 2 {the device being sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. X-ray, Gamma-rays} D H01L 31/09 2 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultra violet ra diation (H01L 31/10) 30/10> 30/10> 30/15>					
short wa velength, e.g. X-ray, Gamma-rays; Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultra violet ra diation (H0IL 31/10)					
D H01L 31/09 2 Devices sensitive to infrared, visible or ultra violet radiation (H01L 31/101 10/102) (comprising amorphous semiconductors) 30/15> 30/15> (comprising amorphous semiconductors) 30/15> 3	D	H01L31/085	2	{the device being sensitive to very	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D					30/301>
D					
D	D	H01L31/09	2		
D H01L 31/101 2 characterised by potential barriers, e.g. phototransistors 2 daministrative transfer to H10F 30/20> D H01L 31/101 3 Devices sensitive to in frared, visible or ultra violet radiation 30/20> Administrative transfer to H10F 30/20> D H01L 31/1013 4 {devices sensitive to in frared, visible or ultra violet radiation of vices} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/21> D H01L 31/1013 4 {devices sensitive to two or more wavelengths, e.g. multi-spectrum radiation detection devices} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/288> D H01L 31/102 4 {comprising transparent or semitransparent devices} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/288> D H01L 31/102 5 {the potential barrier being of the point contact type} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2205>} D H01L 31/103 5 the potential barrier being of the point contact type} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2205>} D H01L 31/103 5 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B ₁₁ compounds, e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes} {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B ₁₁ compounds} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2215>} D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B ₁₁ compounds} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2215>} D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B ₁₁ compounds} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2215>} D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B ₁₁ compounds} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2215>} D H01L 31/1057 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN qadministrative transfer to H10F 30/2235> C the devices comprising and active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B ₁₁ compounds} {administrative transfer to H10F 30/2235>} D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN qadministrative transfer to H10F 30					30/10>
Semiconductors 30/15 Characterised by potential barriers 30/10 30/20 Semiconductors c.g. phototransistors 30/20 Sadministrative transfer to H10F 30/21 Subject Sadministrative transfer to H10F 30/21 Subject		11011 21/005	2		
D H01L 31/101	D	H01L 31/095	3		
D		11011 21/10	2		
D H01L 31/101	L D	HU1L 31/10	2		
D H01L 31/1013	D	H01L31/101	3	Devices sensitive to infrared, visible	
Wavelengths, e.g. multi-spectrum radiation detection devices} 30/288					
D H01L 31/1016 4 {comprising transparent or semitransparent or semitransparent or semitransparent or semitransparent or semitransparent or semitransparent devices} 30/289> Characterised by only one potential barrier 30/22> 30/289> Characterised by only one potential Sadministrative transfer to H10F 30/22> Sadministrative transfer to H10F 30/2205> The potential barrier being of the PN Administrative transfer to H10F 30/221> Sadministrative transfer to H10F Sadministrat	D	H01L31/1013	4	{devices sensitive to two or more	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D H01L 31/102 4 characterised by only one potential barrier 30/289> D H01L 31/102 5 {the potential barrier being of the point contact type} 30/2205> D H01L 31/103 5 the potential barrier being of the PN homojunction type 4 administrative transfer to H10F homojunction type 4 administrative transfer to H10F homojunction type 5 30/221> D H01L 31/1032 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds, e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes} {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2215> D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2215> D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2215> D H01L 31/1057 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/2235> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2218> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2235> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2235> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2235> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L 31/1075 6 {the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the 4 administrative transfer to H10F absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the 4 administrative transfer to H10F absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure}					30/288>
Semitransparent devices 30/289>					
D H01L 31/102 4 characterised by only one potential barrier 30/22> D H01L 31/1025 5 {the potential barrier being of the point contact type} 30/2205> D H01L 31/103 5 the potential barrier being of the PN homojunction type 30/221> D H01L 31/1032 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B _{V1} compounds, e.g. HgCdT e IR photodiodes} {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B _{V1} compounds} 30/2212> D H01L 31/1035 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A ₁₁ B _{V2} compounds} 30/2215> D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{1V} B _{V1} compounds} 30/2218> D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising anomphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. savalanche photodiodes 4 (administrative transfer to H10F) avalanche mode, e.g. sav	D	H01L31/1016	4		
D H01L 31/1025 5 {the potential barrier being of the point contact type} S0/2205> D H01L 31/103 5 the potential barrier being of the PN homojunction type S0/2205> D H01L 31/1032 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds, e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes} S0/221> S0/221> D H01L 31/1035 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{III} B _{VI} compounds} S0/221> S0/222> S0/223> S0/223		11011 21/102	4		
D H01L 31/1025 5 {the potential barrier being of the point contact type} <administrative 2205="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/103 5 the potential barrier being of the PN homojunction type <administrative 221="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1032 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A_{II}B_{VI} compounds, e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes} <administrative 2212="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1035 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A_{III}B_V compounds} <administrative 2215="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1037 6 {the potential barrier being of the PIN type <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/105 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes <administrative 225="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure}</administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	D	H01L 31/102	4		
D H01L 31/1032 6 {the devices comprising a ctive la yers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds} cadministrative transfer to H10F 30/2212> D H01L 31/1035 6 {the devices comprising a ctive la yers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds}	D	H01L31/1025	5		= -
D H01L31/1032 5 the potential barrier being of the PN homojunction type 30/221> D H01L31/1032 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds, e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes} D H01L31/1035 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{III} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2212> D H01L31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2215> D H01L31/1037 5 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2218> D H01L31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> D H01L31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous administrative transfer to H10F type 30/223> D H01L31/1055 6 {the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes} D H01L31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a 2255="" 30="" doministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		1101201/1020			
D H01L 31/1032 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{II} B _{VI} compounds, e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes} D H01L 31/1035 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{III} B _V compounds} 30/2212> D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{III} B _V compounds} 30/2215> D H01L 31/105 5 {the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in a valanche mode, e.g. a valanche photodiodes D H01L 31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a 225="" 30="" deministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	D	H01L31/103	5	the potential barrier being of the PN	<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
Properties Pr					= -
e.g. HgCdTe IR photodiodes	D	H01L31/1032	6		
D H01L 31/1035 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{III} B _V compounds} 30/2215> D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2218> D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in a valanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L 31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a 225="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> SAM structure SAM structure transfer to H10F SAM in the potential barrier being of the SAM SAM in the potential barrier being of the SAM SA					30/2212>
D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2218> D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L 31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a 225="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="" =""> 30/225> 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 6 4 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 		11011 21/1025		e.g. HgCdTeTR photodiodes}	
D H01L 31/1037 6 {the devices comprising active layers formed only by A _{IV} B _{VI} compounds} 30/2218> D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type	ע	H01L 31/1035	6		
D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> Sadministrative transfer to H10F type 30/223> O H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} O H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes Sin which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} O H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the Sadministrative transfer to H10F Sadministr	D	H011 31/1027	6		
D H01L 31/105 5 the potential barrier being of the PIN type 30/223> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L 31/107 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a absorption="" administrative="" an="" dministrative="" e.g.="" form="" h10f="" heterostructure,="" layers,="" multiplication="" or="" sam="" structure}<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td></td><td>11011231/103/</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td>		11011231/103/	0		
type 30/223> D H01L 31/1055 6 {the devices comprising a morphous materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L 31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L 31/107 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a absorption="" administrative="" an="" dministrative="" e.g.="" form="" h10f="" heterostructure,="" layers,="" multiplication="" or="" sam="" structure}<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td>D</td><td>H01L31/105</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td>	D	H01L31/105	5		
materials of Group IV of the Periodic Table} D H01L31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the administrative transfer to H10F				type	
Table} D H01L31/107 5 the potential barrier working in avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche photodiodes D H01L31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td>D</td><td>H01L31/1055</td><td>6</td><td>{the devices comprising a morphous</td><td></td>	D	H01L31/1055	6	{the devices comprising a morphous	
D H01L31/107 5 the potential barrier working in a valanche mode, e.g. a valanche photodiodes D H01L31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30/2235></td>					30/2235>
a valanche mode, e.g. a valanche photodiodes D H01L 31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L 31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td></td><td>*****</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td>		*****	_		
photodiodes D H01L31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. <administrative 108="" 5="" <administrative="" absorption="" an="" barrier="" being="" d="" e.g.="" form="" h01l31="" h10f="" h10f<="" heterostructure,="" layers,="" multiplication="" of="" or="" potential="" sam="" structure}="" td="" the="" to="" transfer="" =""><td>D</td><td>H01L31/107</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></administrative>	D	H01L31/107	5		
D H01L31/1075 6 {in which the active layers, e.g. absorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30/225></td>					30/225>
a bsorption or multiplication layers, form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <a dministrative="" h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td>D</td><td>H011 21/1075</td><td>6</td><td></td><td><a dministrative="" td="" to="" transfer="" uide<=""></td>	D	H011 21/1075	6		<a dministrative="" td="" to="" transfer="" uide<="">
form an heterostructure, e.g. SAM structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td> "</td><td>1101L31/10/3</td><td>U</td><td></td><td></td></administrative>	"	1101L31/10/3	U		
structure} D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50/2255</td></administrative>					50/2255
D H01L31/108 5 the potential barrier being of the <administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></administrative>					
	D	H01L31/108	5		<administrative h10f<="" td="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
					30/227>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
D	H01L31/1085	6	{the devices being of the Metal- Semiconductor-Metal [MSM] Schottky barrier type}	<administrative 2275="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/109	5	the potential barrier being of the PN heterojunction type	<a 222="" 30="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/11	4	characterised by two potential barriers, e.g. bipolar phototransistors	<administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1105	5	{the device being a bipolar phototransistor}	<administrative 245="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/111	4	characterised by at least three potential barriers, e.g. photothyristors	<a 26="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/1113	5	{the device being a photothyristor}	<administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1116	6	{of the static induction type}	<a 2635="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/112	4	characterised by field-effect operation, e.g. junction field-effect phototransistor	<administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1121	5	{Devices with Schottky gate}	<administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1122	6	{the device being a CCD device}	<administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1123	6	{the device being a photo MESFET}	<administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1124	5	{Devices with PN homojunction gate}	<administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1125	6	{the device being a CCD device}	<administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1126	6	{the device being a field-effect phototransistor}	<administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1127	5	{Devices with PN heterojunction gate}	<administrative 287="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1128	6	{the device being a CCD device}	<administrative 2873="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1129	6	{the device being a field-effect phototransistor}	<administrative 2877="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/113	5	being of the conductor-insulator- semiconductor type, e.g. metal- insulator-semiconductor field-effect transistor	<administrative 2823="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1133	6	{the device being a conductor- insulator-semiconductor diode or a CCD device}	<administrative 2823="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1136	6	{the device being a metal-insulator- semiconductor field-effect transistor}	<administrative 282="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
D	H01L31/115	3	Devices sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. X-rays, gamma-rays or corpuscular radiation	<administrative 29="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/117	4	of the bulk effect radiation detector type, e.g. Ge-Li compensated PIN gamma-ray detectors	<administrative 292="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1175	5	{Li compensated PIN gamma-ray detectors}	<administrative 2925="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/118	4	of the surface barrier or shallow PN junction detector type, e.g. surface barrier a lpha-particle detectors	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">30/295></administrative>
D	H01L31/1185	5	{of the shallow PN junction detector type}	<administrative 2955="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/119	4	characterised by field-effect operation, e.g. MIS type detectors	<administrative 298="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/12	1	structurally associated with, e.g. formed in or on a common substrate with, one or more electric light sources, e.g. electroluminescent light sources, and electrically or optically coupled thereto (semiconductor devices with at least one potential barrier or surface barrier a dapted for light emission H01L 33/00; a mplifiers using electroluminescent element and photocell H03F 17/00; electroluminescent light sources per se H05B 33/00)	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/00>
D	H01L31/125	2	{Composite devices with photosensitive elements and electroluminescent elements within one single body}	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/18>
D	H01L31/14	2	the light source or sources being controlled by the semiconductor device sensitive to radiation, e.g. image converters, image amplifiers or image storage devices	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/10>
D	H01L31/141	3	{the semiconductor device sensitive to radiation being without a potential-jump barrier or surface barrier}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/16></administrative>
D	H01L31/143	4	{the light source being a semiconductor device with at least one potential-jump barrier or surface barrier, e.g. light emitting diode}	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/165>
D	H01L31/145	3	{the semiconductor device sensitive to radiation being characterised by at	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/17></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	<u>Indent</u> <u>Level</u>	<u>Title</u> "CPC only" text should normally	Transferred to#
		Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
			least one potential-jump barrier or surface barrier}	
D	H01L31/147	3	the light sources and the devices sensitive to radiation all being semiconductor devices characterised by potential barriers	<administrative 15="" 55="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/153	4	formed in, or on, a common substrate	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">55/155>
D	H01L31/16	2	the semiconductor device sensitive to radiation being controlled by the light source or sources	<a 20="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/161	3	{Semiconductor device sensitive to radiation without a potential-jumpor surfacebarrier, e.g. photoresistors}	<administrative 205="" 55="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/162	4	{the light source being a semiconductor device with at least one potential-jump barrier or surface barrier, e.g. a light emitting diode}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">55/207></administrative>
D	H01L31/164	4	{Optical potentiometers}	<administrative 208="" 55="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/165	3	{the semiconductor sensitive to radiation being characterised by at least one potential-jump or surface barrier}	<administrative 26="" 55="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/167	3	the light sources and the devices sensitive to radiation all being semiconductor devices characterised by potential barriers	<administrative 25="" 55="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/173	4	formed in, or on, a common substrate	<a 255="" 55="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/18	1	Processes or apparatus specially a dapted for the manufacture or treatment of these devices or of parts thereof	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/00></administrative>
D	H01L31/1804	2	{comprising only elements of Group IV of the Periodic Table}	<administrative 121="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1808	3	{including only Ge}	<a dministrative="" h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1212>
D	H01L31/1812	3	$\label{eq:controller} \begin{aligned} & \{ \text{including only } A_{IV} B_{IV} \text{a lloys, e.g.} \\ & SiGe \} \end{aligned}$	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1215></administrative>
D	H01L31/1816	4	{Special manufacturing methods for microcrystalline layers, e.g. uc-SiGe, uc-SiC}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1218></administrative>
D	H01L31/182	3	{Special manufacturing methods for polycrystalline Si, e.g. Si ribbon, poly Si ingots, thin films of polycrystalline Si}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1221></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
D	H01L31/1824	4	{Special manufacturing methods for microcrystalline Si, uc-Si}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1224></administrative>
D	H01L31/1828	2	$ \{ the active layers comprising only \\ A_{II}B_{VI} compounds, e.g. CdS, ZnS, \\ CdTe \} $	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/125></administrative>
D	H01L 31/1832	3	{comprising ternary compounds, e.g. HgCdTe}	<administrative 1253="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/1836	3	{comprising a growth substrate not being an A _{II} B _{VI} compound}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1257></administrative>
D	H01L31/184	2	{the active layers comprising only A _{III} B _V compounds, e.g. GaAs, InP}	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">71/127>
D	H01L31/1844	3	{comprising ternary or quaternary compounds, e.g. Ga Al As, In Ga As P}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1272></administrative>
D	H01L31/1848	4	{comprising nitride compounds, e.g. InGaN, InGaAIN}	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">71/1274>
D	H01L 31/1852	3	{comprising a growth substrate not being an A _{III} B _V compound}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1276></administrative>
D	H01L31/1856	3	{comprising nitride compounds, e.g. GaN}	<administrative 1278="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/186	2	{Particular post-treatment for the devices, e.g. annealing, impurity gettering, short-circuit elimination, recrystallisation}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/00></administrative>
D	H01L31/1864	3	{Annea ling}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/128></administrative>
D	H01L31/1868	3	{Passivation}	<a dm="" h10f<br="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">71/129>
D	H01L31/1872	3	{Recrystallisation}	<administrative 131="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1876	2	{Particular processes or apparatus for batch treatment of the devices}	<administrative 137="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/188	3	{Apparatus specially a dapted for a utomatic interconnection of solar cells in a module}	<administrative 1375="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/1884	2	{Manufacture of transparent electrodes, e.g. TCO, ITO}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/138></administrative>
D	H01L31/1888	3	{methods for etching transparent electrodes}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1385></administrative>
D	H01L31/1892	2	{methods involving the use of temporary, removable substrates}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/139></administrative>
D	H01L31/1896	3	{for thin-film semiconductors}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/1395></administrative>
D	H01L31/20	2	such devices or parts thereof comprising a morphous semiconductor materials	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/10></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to*</u>
D	H01L31/202	3	{including only elements of Group IV of the Periodic Table}	<administrative 103="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/204	4	{including A _{IV} B _{IV} a lloys, e.g. SiGe, SiC}	<administrative 1035="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/206	3	{Particular processes or a pparatus for continuous treatment of the devices, e.g. roll-to roll processes, multichamber deposition}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/107></administrative>
D	H01L31/208	3	{Particular post-treatment of the devices, e.g. annealing, short-circuit elimination}	<administrative h10f<br="" to="" transfer="">71/10></administrative>

SUBCLASS H10F - INORGANIC SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES SENSITIVE TO INFRARED RADIATION, LIGHT, ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION OF SHORTER WAVELENGTH OR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
N	H10F	Subclass	INORGANIC SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES SENSITIVE TO INFRARED RADIATION, LIGHT, ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION OF SHORTER WAVELENGTH OR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION	
N	H10F10/00	0	Individual photovoltaic cells, e.g. solar cells (electrolytic light-sensitive devices, e.g. dye-sensitised solar cells, H01G9/20)	
N	H10F10/10	1	having potential barriers	
N	H10F10/11	2	Photovoltaic cells having point contact potential barriers (H10F 10/18 takes precedence)	
N	H10F10/12	2	Photovoltaic cells having only metal- insulator-semiconductor [MIS] potential barriers	
N	H10F10/13	2	Photovoltaic cells having a bsorbing layers comprising graded bandgaps	
N	H10F10/14	2	Photovoltaic cells having only PN homojunction potential barriers	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indont	Title	Transferred to#
<u>1ype</u> "	Symbol	<u>Indent</u> Level	"CPC only" text should normally	<u>I ransterreu to "</u>
		<u>Levei</u> <u>Number</u>	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
			be enclosed in {curry brackets}	
		of dots		
		(e.g. 0, 1,		
		<u>2)</u>		
N	H10F10/142	3	comprising multiple PN	
			homojunctions, e.g. tandem cells	
N	H10F10/1425	4	{Inverted metamorphic multi-	
	***************************************		junction [IMM] photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F10/144	3	comprising only Group III-V	
			materials, e.g. GaAs, AlGaAs, or InP	
		_	photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F10/146	3	{Back-junction photovoltaic cells,	
			e.g. having interdigitated base-	
			emitter regions on the back side}	
N	H10F10/148	3	{Double-emitter photovoltaic cells,	
			e.g. bifacial photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F10/16	2	Photovoltaic cells having only PN	
			heterojunction potential barriers	
N	H10F10/161	3	comprising multiple PN	
			heterojunctions, e.g. tandem cells	
N	H10F10/162	3	comprising only Group II-VI	
			materials, e.g. CdS/CdTe	
			photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F10/163	3	comprising only Group III-V	
			materials, e.g. Ga As/AlGa As or	
			InP/GaInAs photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F10/164	3	comprising heterojunctions with	
			Group IV materials, e.g. ITO/Si or	
			Ga As/SiGe photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F10/165	4	the heterojunctions being Group IV-	
			IV heterojunctions, e.g. Si/Ge,	
			SiGe/Si or Si/SiC photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F10/166	5	the Group IV-IV heterojunctions	
			being heterojunctions of crystalline	
			and amorphous materials, e.g. silicon	
			heterojunction [SHJ] photovoltaic	
			cells	
N	H10F10/167	3	comprising Group I-III-VI materials,	
			e.g. CdS/CuInSe ₂ [CIS]	
			heterojunction photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F10/169	3	{comprising Cu ₂ X/CdX	
			heterojunctions, wherein X is a	
			Group VI element, e.g. Cu ₂ O/CdO	
			PN heterojunction photovoltaic	
			cells}	
N	H10F10/17	2	Photovoltaic cells having only PIN	
			junction potential barriers	
N	H10F10/172	3	comprising multiple PIN junctions,	
			e.g. tandem cells	
N	H10F10/174	3	comprising monocrystalline or	
	•		polycrystalline materials	
		-		

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
N	H10F10/18	2	Photovoltaic cells having only Schottky potential barriers	
N	H10F10/19	2	Photovoltaic cells having multiple potential barriers of different types, e.g. tandem cells having both PN and PIN junctions	
N	H10F19/00	0	Integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, comprising at least one photovoltaic cell covered by group H10F 10/00, e.g. photovoltaic modules	
N	H10F19/10	1	comprising photovoltaic cells in arrays in a single semiconductor substrate, the photovoltaic cells having vertical junctions or V-groove junctions	
N	H10F19/20	1	comprising photovoltaic cells in a rrays in or on a single semiconductor substrate, the photovoltaic cells having planar junctions (having multiple thin-film photovoltaic cells deposited on the same substrate H 10F 19/31)	
N	H10F19/30	1	comprising thin-film photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F19/31	2	having multiple laterally a djacent thin-film photovoltaic cells deposited on the same substrate	
N	H10F19/33	3	Patterning processes to connect the photovoltaic cells, e.g. laser cutting of conductive or active layers	
N	H10F19/35	3	Structures for the connecting of a djacent photovoltaic cells, e.g. interconnections or insulating spacers	
N	H10F19/37	3	comprising means for obtaining partial light transmission through the integrated devices, or the assemblies of multiple devices, e.g. partially transparent thin-film photovoltaic modules for windows	
N	H10F19/40	1	comprising photovoltaic cells in a mechanically stacked configuration	
N	H10F19/50	1	Integrated devices comprising at least one photovoltaic cell and other types of semiconductor or solid-state	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g.0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
			components (H10F 19/75 takes precedence)	
N	H10F19/70	1	comprising bypass diodes (bypass diodes in a junction box H02S 40/34)	
N	H10F 19/75	2	the bypass diodes being integrated or directly a ssociated with the photovoltaic cells, e.g. formed in or on the same substrate	
N	H10F19/80	1	Encapsulations or containers for integrated devices, or a ssemblies of multiple devices, having photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F19/804	2	{Materials of encapsulations}	
N	H10F19/807	2	{Double-glass encapsulation, e.g. photovoltaic cells arranged between front and rear glass sheets}	
N	H10F19/85	2	Protective back sheets	
N	H10F19/90	1	Structures for connecting between photovoltaic cells, e.g. interconnections or insulating spacers (between thin-film photovoltaic cells on a single substrate H10F 19/35)	
N	H10F19/902	2	{for series or parallel connection of photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F19/904	3	{characterised by the shapes of the structures}	
N	H10F19/906	3	{characterised by the materials of the structures}	
N	H10F19/908	3	{for back-contact photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F30/00	0	Individual radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices in which radiation controls the flow of current through the devices, e.g. photodetectors	
N	H10F30/10	1	the devices being sensitive to infrared radiation, visible or ultraviolet radiation, and having no potential barriers, e.g. photoresistors	
N	H10F30/15	2	{comprising a morphous semiconductors}	
N	H10F30/20	1	the devices having potential barriers, e.g. phototransistors	
N	H10F30/21	2	the devices being sensitive to infrared, visible or ultraviolet radiation	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent	<u>Title</u>	Transferred to#
		<u>Level</u>	"CPC only" text should normally	
		<u>Number</u>	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		of dots (e.g. 0, 1,		
		<u>(e.g. 0, 1, 2)</u>		
		<u> </u>		
N	H10F30/22	3	the devices having only one potential	
	XX4.071.2.0./200.5		barrier, e.g. photodiodes	
N	H10F30/2205	4	{the potential barrier being a point contact}	
N	H10F30/221	4	the potential barrier being a PN	
			homojunction	
N	H10F30/2212	5	{the devices comprising active layers	
			made of only Group II-VI materials,	
N	1110E20/2015	5	e.g. HgCdTe infrared photodiodes}	
N	H10F30/2215	3	{the devices comprising a ctive la yers made of only Group III-V materials}	
N	H10F30/2218	5	{the devices comprising active layers	
			made of only Group IV-VI	
			materials}	
N	H10F30/222	4	the potential barrier being a PN	
	111.00.00/000		heterojunction	
N	H10F30/223	4	the potential barrier being a PIN barrier	
N	H10F30/2235	5	{the devices comprising Group IV	
11	11101 30/2233	3	amorphous materials}	
N	H10F30/225	4	the potential barrier working in	
		-	avalanche mode, e.g. avalanche	
			photodiodes	
N	H10F30/2255	5	{in which the active layers form	
			heterostructures, e.g. SAM	
N.T.	1110000/007		structures}	
N	H10F30/227	4	the potential barrier being a Schottky barrier	
N	H10F30/2275	5	{being a metal-semiconductor-metal	
11	11101 30/22/3		[MSM] Schottky barrier}	
N	H10F30/24	3	the devices having only two potential	
			barriers, e.g. bipolar phototransistors	
N	H10F 30/245	4	{Bipolar phototransistors}	
N	H10F30/26	3	the devices having three or more	
NT	U10E20/262	1	potential barriers, e.g. photothyristors	
N N	H10F 30/263 H10F 30/2635	5	{Photothyristors} {Static induction photothyristors}	
N	H10F 30/28	3	the devices being characterised by	
11	11101 50/20		field-effect operation, e.g. junction	
			field-effect phototransistors	
N	H10F30/282	4	Insulated-gate field-effect transistors	
			[IGFET], e.g. MISFET [metal-	
			insulator-semiconductor field-effect	
7.7	11100000/2022		transistor] phototransistors	
N	H10F30/2823	4	{the devices being conductor-	
			insulator-semiconductor devices, e.g.	
			diodes or charge-coupled devices	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
			[CCD] (Insulated-gate field-effect transistors H10F 30/282)}	
N	H10F30/283	4	{the devices having Schottky gates}	
N	H10F30/2837	5	{CCDs having Schottky gates}	
N	H10F30/2843	5	{Schottky gate FETs, e.g. photo MESFETs}	
N	H10F30/285	4	{the devices having PN homojunction gates}	
N	H10F30/2857	5	{CCDs having PN homojunction gates}	
N	H10F30/2863	5	{Field-effect phototransistors having PN homojunction gates}	
N	H10F30/287	4	{the devices having PN heterojunction gates}	
N	H10F30/2873	5	{CCDs having PN heterojunction gates}	
N	H10F30/2877	5	{Field-effect phototransistors having PN heterojunction gates}	
N	H10F30/288	3	{the devices being sensitive to multiple wavelengths, e.g. multispectrum radiation detection devices}	
N	H10F30/289	3	{the devices being transparent or sem i-transparent devices}	
N	H10F30/29	2	the devices being sensitive to radiation having very short wavelengths, e.g. X-rays, gamma- rays or corpuscular radiation	
N	H10F30/292	3	Bulk-effect radiation detectors, e.g. Ge-Li compensated PIN gamma-ray detectors	
N	H10F30/2925	4	{Li-compensated PIN gamma-ray detectors}	
N	H10F 30/295	3	Surface barrier or shallow PN junction radiation detectors, e.g. surface barrier a lpha-particle detectors	
N	H10F30/2955	4	{Shallow PN junction radiation detectors}	
N	H10F30/298	3	the devices being characterised by field-effect operation, e.g. MIS type detectors	
N	H10F30/301	1	{the devices being sensitive to very short wavelength, e.g. being sensitive to X-rays, gamma-rays or corpuscular radiation}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Number of dots Part of the content of the conte	Type*	Symbol	<u>Indent</u> Level	<u>Title</u> <u>"CPC only" text should normally</u>	Transferred to#
N				he enclosed in Scurly brackets**	
N				be enclosed in feur by brackets	
N					
N					
multiple devices, comprising at least one element covered by group H10F 30/00, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays					
multiple devices, comprising at least one element covered by group H10F 30/00, e.g. radia tion detectors comprising photodiode arrays photodiode arrays	N	H10F39/00	0	Integrated devices, or assemblies of	
N					
N					
N					
Sensors covered by group H10F 39/12					
N	N	H10F39/011	1		
N				sensors covered by group H10F	
N		****			
N					
N					
layers comprising only Group III-V materials, e.g. Ga As, AlGa As or InP} N H10F 39/022 2 {of image sensors having active layers comprising only Group II-VI materials, e.g. CdS, ZnS or CdTe} N H10F 39/024 2 {of coatings or optical elements} N H10F 39/026 2 {Wa fer-level processing} N H10F 39/028 2 {performed a fter manufacture of the image sensors, e.g. a nnealing, gettering of impurities, short-circuit elimination or recrystallisation} N H10F 39/10 1 Integrated devices N H10F 39/103 2 {the at least one element covered by H10F 30/00 having potential barriers, e.g. integrated devices comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate elements, a ddress lines or gate elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/153 4 {One-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three- dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}					
materials, e.g. GaAs, AlGa As or InP}	N	H10F39/021	2		
N					
N					
layers comprising only Group II-VI materials, e.g. CdS, ZnS or CdTe}	N	H10E 20/022	2		
Materials, e.g. CdS, ZnS or CdTe}	IN	H10F 39/022	2		
N					
N	N	H10F30/024	2		
N					
image sensors, e.g. annealing, gettering of impurities, short-circuit elimination or recrystallisation} N H10F 39/10 1 Integrated devices N H10F 39/103 2 {the at least one element covered by H10F 30/00 having potential barriers, e.g. integrated devices comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/15 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, address lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/15 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional array CCD image sensors}					
Settering of impurities, short-circuit elimination or recrystallisation} N	11	11101 37/028	2		
Climination or recrystallisation N					
N H10F 39/103 1 Integrated devices N H10F 39/103 2 {the at least one element covered by H10F 30/00 having potential barriers, e.g. integrated devices comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/15 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, address lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/151 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional array CCD image sensors}					
N H10F 39/103 2 {the at least one element covered by H10F 30/00 having potential barriers, e.g. integrated devices comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/15 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/15 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}	N	H10F39/10	1	Integrated devices	
H10F 30/00 having potential barriers, e.g. integrated devices comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/15 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/15 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/15 4 {One-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/15 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}				{the at least one element covered by	
barriers, e.g. integrated devices comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/151 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three- dimensional array CCD image sensors}					
comprising photodiodes or phototransistors} N H10F 39/107					
N H10F 39/107 2 {having multiple elements covered by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/151 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}				comprising photodiodes or	
by H10F 30/00 in a repetitive configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/15 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/15 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/15 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/15 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}				phototransistors}	
configuration, e.g. radiation detectors comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three- dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}	N	H10F39/107	2		
comprising photodiode arrays} N H10F 39/12 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}					
N H10F 39/15 2 Image sensors N H10F 39/15 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/151 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional array CCD image sensors}					
N H10F39/151 3 Charge-coupled device [CCD] image sensors N H10F39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional array CCD image sensors}		**************			
Sensors Sensors Sensors					
N H10F 39/151 4 {Geometry or disposition of pixel elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional array CCD image sensors}	N	H10F39/15	3		
elements, a ddress lines or gate electrodes} N H10F 39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}	N	1110020/151	4		
electrodes} N H10F39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F39/152 4 {One-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors} N H10F39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}	IN	H10F 39/131	4		
N H10F39/1515 5 {Optical shielding} N H10F39/152 4 {One-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors} N H10F39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}					
N H10F 39/152 4 {One-dimensional array CCD image sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional array CCD image sensors}	N	H10F30/1515	5		
sensors} N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}				{One-dimensional array CCD image	
N H10F 39/153 4 {Two-dimensional or three-dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}	1 4	11101 37/132			
dimensional a rray CCD image sensors}	N	H10F 39/153	4		
sensors}	1	51 57, 155		· ·	
N H10F39/1532 5 {Frame-interline transfer}	N	H10F39/1532	5	{Frame-interline transfer}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		<u>2)</u>		
N	H10F39/1534	5	{Interline transfer}	
N	H10F39/1536	5	{Frame transfer}	
N	H10F39/1538	5	{Time-delay and integration}	
N	H10F39/154	4	{Charge-injection device [CID] image sensors (H10F 39/156, H10F 39/157 take precedence)}	
N	H10F39/156	4	{CCD or CID colour image sensors}	
N	H10F 39/157	4	{CCD or CID in fra red image sensors}	
N	H10F39/1575	5	{of the hybrid type}	
N	H10F39/158	4	{having a rrangements for blooming suppression}	
N	H10F39/159	4	{comprising a photoconductive la yer deposited on the CCD structure}	
N	H10F39/18	3	Complementary metal-oxide- semiconductor [CMOS] image sensors; Photodiode a rray image sensors	
N	H10F39/182	4	{Colour image sensors}	
N	H10F39/1825	5	{Multicolour image sensors having stacked structure, e.g. NPN, NPNPN or multiple quantum well [MQW] structures}	
N	H10F39/184	4	{Infrared image sensors}	
N	H10F39/1843	5	{of the hybrid type}	
N	H10F39/1847	5	{Multispectral infrared image sensors having a stacked structure, e.g. NPN, NPNPN or multiple quantum well [MQW] structures}	
N	H10F39/186	4	{having a rrangements for blooming suppression}	
N	H10F39/1865	5	{Overflow drain structures}	
N	H10F39/189	4	{X-ray, gamma-ray or corpuscular radiation imagers}	
N	H10F39/1892	5	{Direct radiation image sensors}	
N	H10F39/1895	5	{of the hybrid type}	
N	H10F39/1898	5	{Indirect radiation image sensors, e.g. using luminescent members}	
N	H10F39/191	3	{Photoconductor image sensors}	
N	H10F39/192	4	{Colour image sensors}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
N	H10F39/193	4	{Infrared image sensors}	
N N	H10F39/1935 H10F39/194	5 4	{of the hybrid type} {having a rrangements for blooming	
N	H10F39/1945	5	suppression} {Overflow drain structures}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	Indent	<u>Title</u>	Transferred to#
		Level	"CPC only" text should normally	
		<u>Number</u>	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		<u>of dots</u>		
		(e.g. 0, 1,		
		<u>2)</u>		
N	H10F39/195	4	{X-ray, gamma-ray or corpuscular	
			radiation imagers}	
N	H10F39/196	3	{Junction field effect transistor	
			[JFET] image sensors; Static	
			induction transistor [SIT] image	
NT.	1110520/107	2	sensors}	
N	H10F39/197	3	{Bipolar transistor image sensors}	
N N	H10F39/198	3	{Contact-type image sensors [CIS]}	
	H10F 39/199 H10F 39/80	3	{Back-illuminated image sensors} {Constructional details of image	1110E20/90 1110E20/902 1110E
Q	H10F 39/80	1	sensors}	H10F39/80,H10F39/802,H10F39/8023,H10F39/8027,H10F
			sensors}	39/803,H10F39/8033,H10F
				39/8037, H10F 39/80373, H10F
				39/80377, H10F 39/804, H10F
				39/805, H10F 39/8053, H10F
				39/8057, H10F 39/806, H10F
				39/8063, H10F 39/8067, H10F
				39/807,H10F39/809,H10F
				39/811,H10F39/812,H10F
	111.07.20/002			39/813
N	H10F39/802	2	{Geometry or disposition of	
			elements in pixels, e.g. address-lines or gate electrodes}	
N	H10F39/8023	3	{Disposition of the elements in	
1,	11101 357 0023	J	pixels, e.g. smaller elements in the	
			centre of the imager compared to	
			larger elements at the periphery}	
N	H10F39/8027	3	{Geometry of the photosensitive	
			area}	
N	H10F39/803	2	{Pixels having integrated switching,	
			control, storage or amplification	
N	1110E20/9022	3	elements}	
N	H10F39/8033 H10F39/8037	3	{Photosensitive area} {the integrated elements comprising	
1N	11101 37/003/	3	a transistor	
N	H10F39/80373	4	{characterised by the gate of the	
1		·	transistor}	
N	H10F39/80377	4	{characterised by the channel of the	
			transistor, e.g. channel having a	
			doping gradient}	
N	H10F39/804	2	{Containers or encapsulations}	
N	H10F39/805	2	{Coatings}	
N	H10F39/8053	3	{Colour filters}	
N	H10F39/8057	3	{Optical shielding}	
N	H10F39/806	2	{Optical elements or arrangements associated with the image sensors}	
N	H10F39/8063	3	{Microlenses}	
			,	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		<u>2)</u>		
N	H10F39/8067	3	{Reflectors}	
N	H10F39/807	2	{Pixel isolation structures}	
N	H10F39/809	2	{of hybrid image sensors}	
N	H10F39/811	2	{Interconnections}	
N	H10F39/812	2	{Arrangements for transferring the charges in the image sensor perpendicular to the imaging plane, e.g. buried regions used to transfer generated charges to circuitry under	
	****		the photosensitive region}	
N	H10F39/813	2	{Electronic components shared by multiple pixels, e.g. one amplifier shared by two pixels}	
N	H10F39/90	1	Assemblies of multiple devices	
N	H10F39/95	2	comprising at least one integrated device covered by group H10F 39/10, e.g. comprising integrated image sensors	
N	H10F55/00	0	Radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices covered by groups H10F 10/00, H10F 19/00 or H10F 30/00 being structurally associated with electric light sources and electrically or optically coupled thereto	
N	H10F55/10	1	wherein the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices control the electric light source, e.g. image converters, image amplifiers or image storage devices	
N	H10F 55/15	2	wherein the radiation-sensitive devices and the electric light source are all semiconductor devices	
N	H10F55/155	3	formed in, or on, a common substrate	
N	H10F55/16	2	{wherein the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices have no potential barriers}	
N	H10F 55/165	3	{wherein the electric light source comprises semiconductor devices having potential barriers, e.g. light emitting diodes}	
N	H10F 55/17	2	{wherein the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices have potential barriers}	
N	H10F55/18	1	{wherein the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices and the electric light source share a common	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
			body having dual-functionality of light emission and light detection}	
N	H10F55/20	1	wherein the electric light source controls the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices, e.g. optocouplers	
N	H10F 55/205	2	{wherein the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices have no potential barriers, e.g. photoresistors}	
N	H10F 55/207	3	{wherein the electric light source comprises semiconductor devices having potential barriers, e.g. light emitting diodes}	
N	H10F 55/208	3	{Optical potentiometers}	
N	H10F 55/25	2	wherein the radiation-sensitive devices and the electric light source are all semiconductor devices	
N	H10F 55/255	3	formed in, or on, a common substrate	
N	H10F 55/26	2	{wherein the radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices have potential barriers}	
Q	H10F71/00	0	Manufacture or treatment of devices covered by this subclass (patterning processes to connect thin photovoltaic cells in integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, having photovoltaic cells H10F19/33; manufacture or treatment of encapsulations or containers for integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, having photovoltaic cells H10F19/80; manufacture or treatment of integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, comprising at least one element in which radiation controls the flow of current H10F39/00)	H10F71/00,H10F71/128,H10F 71/129,H10F71/131,H10F 71/132,H10F71/133,H10F 71/134,H10F71/135,H10F 71/136
Q	H10F71/10	1	the devices comprising a morphous semiconductor material	H10F 71/10, H10F 71/103, H10F 71/1035, H10F 71/107, H10F 71/128, H10F 71/129, H10F 71/131, H10F 71/132, H10F 71/133, H10F 71/134, H10F 71/136, H10F 71/135, H10F 71/137, H10F 71/1375, H10F

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Symbol	<u>Indent</u> Level	<u>Title</u> "CPC only" text should normally	Transferred to#
		Number	be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	
		of dots	<u> </u>	
		(e.g. 0, 1,		
		<u>2)</u>		
				71/138,H10F71/1385,H10F 71/139,H10F71/1395
N	H10F71/103	2	{including only Group IV materials}	,
N	H10F71/1035	3	{having multiple Group IV elements, e.g. SiGe or SiC}	
N	H10F71/107	2	{Continuous treatment of the devices, e.g. roll-to roll processes or	
NT.	1110571/101	1	multi-chamber deposition}	
N	H10F71/121	1	{The active layers comprising only Group IV materials}	
N	H10F71/1212	2	{consisting of germanium}	
N	H10F71/1215	2	{comprising at least two Group IV elements, e.g. SiGe}	
N	H10F71/1218	3	{in microcrystalline form}	
N	H10F71/1221	2	{comprising polycrystalline silicon}	
N	H10F71/1224	2	{comprising microcrystalline silicon}	
N	H10F71/125	1	{The active layers comprising only Group II-VI materials, e.g. CdS, ZnS or CdTe}	
N	H10F71/1253	2	{comprising at least three elements, e.g. HgCdTe}	
N	H10F71/1257	2	{comprising growth substrates not made of Group II-VI materials}	
N	H10F71/127	1	{The active layers comprising only Group III-V materials, e.g. Ga As or InP}	
N	H10F71/1272	2	{comprising at least three elements, e.g. Ga AlAs or InGa AsP}	
N	H10F71/1274	3	{comprising nitrides, e.g. InGaN or InGa AlN}	
N	H10F71/1276	2	{comprising growth substrates not made of Group III-V materials}	
N	H10F71/1278	2	{comprising nitrides, e.g. GaN}	
N	H10F71/128	1	{Annealing}	
N	H10F71/129	1	{Passivating}	
N	H10F71/131	1	{Recrystallisation; Crystallization of a morphous or microcrystalline	
3.7	1110571/122	1	semiconductors}	
N	H10F71/132	1	{Gettering}	
N N	H10F71/133 H10F71/134	1	{Providing edge isolation} {Irradiation with electromagnetic or	
IN IN	1110F / 1/13 4	1	particle radiation particle radiation	
N	H10F71/135	1	{Application of a bias; Current injection}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g.0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
N	H10F71/136	1	{Singulating, e.g. dicing}	
N	H10F71/137	1	{Batch treatment of the devices}	
N	H10F71/1375	2	{Apparatus for automatic interconnection of photovoltaic cells in a module}	
N	H10F71/138	1	{Manufacture of transparent electrodes, e.g. transparent conductive oxides [TCO] or indium tin oxide [ITO] electrodes}	
N	H10F71/1385	2	{Etching transparent electrodes}	
N	H10F71/139	1	{using temporary substrates}	
N	H10F71/1395	2	{for thin-film devices}	
N	H10F77/00	0	Constructional details of devices covered by this subclass (constructional details of integrated	
			devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, comprising at least one element in which radiation controls the flow of current H 10F 39/00)	
N	H10F77/10	1	Semiconductor bodies	
N	H10F77/12	2	Active materials	
N	H10F77/121	3	comprising only selenium or only tellurium	
N	H10F77/1215	4	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/122	3	comprising only Group IV materials	
N	H10F77/1223	4	characterised by the dopants	
N	H10F77/1226	4	comprising multiple Group IV elements, e.g. SiC	
N	H10F77/1227	5	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/1228	4	{porous silicon}	
N	H10F77/123	3	comprising only Group II- VI materials, e.g. CdS, ZnS or HgCdTe	
N	H10F77/1233	4	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/1237	4	{having at least three elements, e.g. HgCdTe}	
N	H10F77/124	3	comprising only Group III-V materials, e.g. Ga As	
N	H10F77/1243	4	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/1246	4	{III-V nitrides, e.g. GaN}	
N	H10F77/1248	4	{having three or more elements, e.g. Ga AlAs, InGa As or InGaAsP}	
N	H10F77/12485	5	{comprising nitride compounds, e.g. InGaN}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
		<u>2)</u>		
N	H10F77/126	3	{comprising only Group I-III-VI chalcopyrite materials, e.g. CuInSe ₂ , CuGaSe ₂ or CuInGaSe ₂ [CIGS]}	
N	H10F77/1265	4	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/127	3	{comprising only Group IV-VI or only Group II-IV-VI chalcogenide materials, e.g. PbSnTe}	
N	H10F77/1275	4	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/128	3	{comprising only Group I-II-IV-VI kesterite materials, e.g. Cu ₂ ZnSnSe ₄ or Cu ₂ ZnSnS ₄ }	
N	H10F77/1285	4	{characterised by the dopants}	
N	H10F77/14	2	Shape of semiconductor bodies; Shapes, relative sizes or dispositions of semiconductor regions within semiconductor bodies	
N	H10F77/143	3	{comprising quantum structures}	
N	H10F77/1433	4	{Quantum dots}	
N	H10F77/1437	4	{Quantum wires or nanorods}	
N	H10F77/146	3	{Superlattices; Multiple quantum well structures}	
N	H10F77/1462	4	{comprising a morphous semiconductor layers}	
N	H10F77/1465	4	{including only Group IV materials, e.g. Si-SiGe superlattices}	
N	H10F77/1468	4	{Doped superlattices, e.g. N-I-P-I superlattices}	
N	H10F77/147	3	{Shapes of bodies}	
N	H10F77/148	3	{Shapes of potential barriers}	
N	H10F77/16	2	Material structures, e.g. crystalline structures, film structures or crystal plane orientations	
N	H10F77/162	3	Non-monocrystalline materials, e.g. semiconductor particles embedded in insulating materials (H10F 77/169 takes precedence)	
N	H10F77/1625	4	{Semiconductor nanoparticles embedded in semiconductor matrix}	
N	H10F77/164	4	Polycrystalline semiconductors	
N	H10F77/1642	5	{including only Group IV materials}	
N	H10F77/1645	6	{including microcrystalline silicon}	
N	H10F77/1648	6	{including microcrystalline Group IV-IV materials, e.g. microcrystalline SiGe}	
N	H10F77/166	4	Amorphous semiconductors	
N	H10F77/1662	5	{including only Group IV materials}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	<u>Transferred to#</u>
N	H10F77/1665	6	{including Group IV-IV materials,	
	XX1.077.55 (1.660		e.g. SiGe or SiC}	
N	H10F77/1668	6	{presenting light-induced characteristic variations, e.g. Staebler-Wronski effect}	
N	H10F77/169	3	Thin semiconductor films on metallic or insulating substrates	
N	H10F77/1692	4	{the films including only Group IV materials}	
N	H10F77/1694	4	{the films including Group I-III-VI materials, e.g. CIS or CIGS}	
N	H10F77/1696	4	{the films including Group II-VI materials, e.g. CdTe or CdS}	
N	H10F77/1698	4	{the metallic or insulating substrates being flexible}	
N	H10F77/1699	5	{the films including Group I-III-VI materials, e.g. CIS or CIGS on metal foils or polymer foils}	
N	H10F77/20	1	Electrodes	
N	H10F 77/206	2	{for devices having potential barriers}	
N	H10F77/211	3	{forphotovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F77/215	4	{Geometries of grid contacts}	
N	H10F77/219	4	{Arrangements for electrodes of back-contact photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F77/223	5	{for metallisation wrap-through [MWT] photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F77/227	5	{for emitter wrap-through [EWT] photovoltaic cells, e.g. interdigitated emitter-base back-contacts}	
N	H10F77/241	3	{comprising ring electrodes}	
N	H10F77/244	2	{made of transparent conductive layers, e.g. transparent conductive oxide [TCO] layers}	
N	H10F77/247	3	{comprising indium tin oxide [ITO]}	
N	H10F77/251	3	{comprising zinc oxide [ZnO]}	
N	H10F77/254	3	{comprising a metal, e.g. transparent gold}	
N	H10F77/30	1	Coatings (arrangements for preventing damage to photovoltaic cells caused by corpuscular radiation H10F77/80)	
N	H10F77/306	2	{for devices having potential barriers}	
N	H10F77/311	3	{for photovoltaic cells}	
N	H10F77/315	4	{the coatings being antireflective or having enhancing optical properties}	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1,	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
N	H10F77/331	3	{for filtering or shielding light, e.g. multicolour filters for photodetectors}	
N	H10F77/334	4	{for shielding light, e.g. light blocking layers or cold shields for infrared detectors}	
N	H10F77/337	4	{using interference filters, e.g. multila yer dielectric filters}	
N	H10F77/40	1	Optical elements or a rrangements (surface textures H10F 77/70)	
N	H10F77/407	2	{indirectly associated with the devices}	
N	H10F77/413	2	{directly associated or integrated with the devices, e.g. back reflectors (directly associated or integrated with photovoltaic cells H10F 77/42)}	
N	H10F77/42	2	directly a ssociated or integrated with photovoltaic cells, e.g. light-reflecting means or light-concentrating means	
N	H10F77/45	3	Wavelength conversion means, e.g. by using luminescent material, fluorescent concentrators or upconversion a rrangements	
N	H10F77/48	3	Back surface reflectors [BSR]	
N	H10F77/484	3	{Refractive light-concentrating means, e.g. lenses}	
N	H10F77/488	3	{Reflecting light-concentrating means, e.g. parabolic mirrors or concentrators using total internal reflection}	
N	H10F77/492	3	{Spectrum-splitting means, e.g. dichroic mirrors}	
N	H10F77/496	2	{Luminescent members, e.g. fluorescent sheets (wavelength conversion means for photovoltaic cells H10F 77/45)}	
N	H10F77/50	1	Encapsulations or containers (for photovoltaic modules H10F 19/80)	
N	H10F77/60	1	Arrangements for cooling, heating, ventilating or compensating for temperature fluctuations	
N	H10F77/63	2	Arrangements for cooling directly associated or integrated with photovoltaic cells, e.g. heat sinks directly associated with the	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Symbol</u>	Indent Level Number of dots (e.g. 0, 1, 2)	Title "CPC only" text should normally be enclosed in {curly brackets}**	Transferred to#
			photovoltaic cells or integrated Peltier elements for active cooling	
N	H10F77/67	3	including means to utilise heat energy directly associated with the photovoltaic cells, e.g. integrated Seebeck elements	
N	H10F77/68	3	{using gaseous or liquid coolants, e.g. air flow ventilation or water circulation}	
N	H10F77/70	1	Surfacetextures, e.g. pyramid structures	
N	H10F77/703	2	{of the semiconductor bodies, e.g. textured a ctive la yers}	
N	H10F77/707	2	{of the substrates or of layers on substrates, e.g. textured ITO layer on a glass substrate}	
N	H10F77/80	1	Arrangements for preventing damage to photovoltaic cells caused by corpuscular radiation, e.g. for space applications	
N	H10F77/90	1	Energy storage means directly a ssociated or integrated with photovoltaic cells, e.g. capacitors integrated with photovoltaic cells	
N	H10F77/93	1	{Interconnections}	
N	H10F77/933	2	{for devices having potential barriers}	
N	H10F77/935	3	{for photovoltaic devices or modules}	
N	H10F77/937	4	{Busbar structures for modules}	
N	H10F77/939	4	{Output lead wires or elements}	
N	H10F77/95	1	{Circuit arrangements}	
N	H10F77/953	2	{for devices having potential barriers}	
N	H10F77/955	3	{forphotovoltaic devices}	
N	H10F 77/957	3	{for position-sensitive photodetectors, e.g. lateral-effect photodiodes or quadrant photodiodes}	
N	H10F77/959	3	{for devices working in a valanche mode}	
Q	H10F99/00	0	Subject matter not provided for in other groups of this subclass	H10F99/00, H10F10/00, H10F 19/00, H10F30/00, H10F39/00, H10F39/10

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

*N = new entries where reclassification into entries is involved; C = entries with modified file scope where reclassification of documents from the entries is involved; Q = new entries which are firstly populated with documents via administrative transfers from deleted (D) entries. Afterwards, the transferred documents into the Q entry will either stay or be moved to more appropriate entries, as determined by intellectual reclassification; T = existing entries with enlarged file scope, which receive documents from C or D entries, e.g. when a limiting reference is removed from the entry title; M = entries with no change to the file scope (no reclassification); D = deleted entries; F = frozen entries will be deleted once reclassification of documents from the entries is completed; U = entries that are unchanged.

NOTES:

- **No {curly brackets} are used for titles in CPC only <u>subclasses</u>, e.g. C12Y, A23Y; 2000 series symbol titles of groups found at the end of schemes (orthogonal codes); or the Y section titles. The {curly brackets} <u>are</u> used for 2000 series symbol titles found interspersed throughout the main trunk schemes (breakdown codes).
- U groups: it is obligatory to display the required "anchor" symbol (U group), i.e. the entry immediately preceding a new group or an array of new groups to be created (in case new groups are not clearly subgroups of C-type groups). Always include the symbol, indent level and title of the U group in the table above.
- All entry types should be included in the scheme changes table above for better understanding of the overall scheme change picture. Symbol, indent level, and title are required for all types.
- "Transferred to" column <u>must</u> be completed for all C, D, F, and Q type entries. F groups will be deleted once reclassification is completed.
- When multiple symbols are included in the "Transferred to" column, avoid using ranges of symbols in order to be as precise as possible.
- For administrative transfer of documents, the following text should be used: "< administrative transfer to XX>", "<administrative transfer to XX and YY simultaneously>", or "<administrative transfer to XX, YY, ...and ZZ simultaneously>" when administrative transfer of the same documents is to more than one place.
- Administrative transfer to main trunk groups is assumed to be the source allocation type, unless otherwise indicated.
- Administrative transfer to 2000/Y series groups is assumed to be "additional information".
- If needed, instructions for allocation type should be indicated within the angle brackets using the abbreviations "ADD" or "INV": <administrative transfer to XX ADD>, <administrative transfer to XX INV>, or < administrative transfer to XX ADD, YY INV, ... and ZZ ADD simultaneously>.
- In certain situations, the "D" entries of 2000-series or Y-series groups may not require a destination ("Transferred to") symbol, however it is required to specify "<no transfer>" in the "Transferred to" column for such cases.
- For finalisation projects, the deleted "F" symbols should have <no transfer> in the "Transferred to" column.
- For more details about the types of schemes change, see CPC Guide.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

B. New, Modified or Deleted Warning(s)

SUBCLASS H01L - SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES NOT COVERED BY CLASS H10

Type*	Location	Old Warning	New/Modified Warning
M	H01L	1. The following IPC groups are not in the CPC scheme. The subject matter for these IPC groups is classified in the following CPC groups: H01L 21/203 covered by H01L 21/205 covered by H01L 21/205 covered by H01L 21/208 covered by H01L 21/208 covered by H01L 21/301 covered by H01L 21/301 covered by H01L 21/36 -H01L 21/36 covered by H01L 21/58 covered by H01L 21/58 covered by H01L 21/58 covered by H01L 22/00 H01L 21/66 covered by H01L 22/00 H01L 21/98 covered by H01L 25/50 2. {In this subclass non-limiting references (in the sense of paragraph 39 of the Guide to the IPC) may still be displayed in the scheme.}	Insert the following new Warning after existing Warnings 1 and 2: 3. Due to the ongoing developments in class H10 and related subclasses, the information displayed in notes, references and definitions of this subclass may not be entirely a ccurate. For each specific subject matter referred to in this subclass, users are invited to consult the relevant place in class H10 and to consider the class H10 information as correct, in case of conflict.

SUBCLASS H10F - INORGANIC SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES SENSITIVE TO INFRARED RADIATION, LIGHT, ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION OF SHORTER WAVELENGTH OR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION

Type*	Location	<u>Old Warning</u>	New/Modified Warning
N	H10F10/00		Group H10F 10/00 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 99/00. Groups H10F 99/00 and H10F 10/00 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F19/00		Group H10F 19/00 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 99/00. Groups H10F 99/00 and H10F 19/00 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Location</u>	Old Warning	New/Modified Warning
N	H10F30/00		Group H10F 30/00 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 99/00. Groups H10F 99/00 and H10F 30/00 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/00		Groups H10F 39/00 and H10F 39/10 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 99/00. Groups H10F 99/00, H10F 39/00 and H10F 39/10 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/80		Group H10F 39/80 is impacted by reclassification into groups H10F 39/802, H10F 39/8023, H10F 39/8027, H10F 39/803, H10F 39/8037, H10F 39/80373, H10F 39/80373, H10F 39/8053, H10F 39/8053, H10F 39/8063, H10F 39/8066, H10F 39/8063, H10F 39/8067, H10F 39/8067, H10F 39/8067, H10F 39/809, H10F 39/811, H10F 39/812 and H10F 39/813. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/802		Groups H10F 39/802-H10F 39/8027 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/803		Groups H10F 39/803-H10F 39/80377 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/804		Group H10F 39/804 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. Groups H10F 39/80 and H10F 39/804 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/805		Groups H10F 39/805-H10F 39/8057 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Location	Old Warning	New/Modified Warning
N	H10F39/806		Groups H10F 39/806-H10F 39/8067 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/807		Group H10F 39/807 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. Groups H10F 39/80 and H10F 39/807 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/809		Group H10F 39/809 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. Groups H10F 39/80 and H10F 39/809 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/811		Group H10F 39/811 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. Groups H10F 39/80 and H10F 39/811 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/812		Group H10F 39/812 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. Groups H10F 39/80 and H10F 39/812 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F39/813		Group H10F 39/813 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 39/80. Groups H10F 39/80 and H10F 39/813 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/00		Group H10F 71/00 is impacted by reclassification into groups H10F 71/128, H10F 71/129, H10F 71/131, H10F 71/132, H10F 71/133, H10F 71/134, H10F 71/135 and H10F 71/136. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/10		Group H10F 71/10 is impacted by reclassification into groups H10F 71/103, H10F 71/1035, H10F 71/107, H10F 71/128, H10F 71/129, H10F 71/131, H10F 71/132, H10F 71/133, H10F 71/134, H10F 71/135, H10F 71/136,

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	<u>Location</u>	Old Warning	New/Modified Warning
			H10F 71/137, H10F 71/1375, H10F 71/138, H10F 71/1385, H10F 71/139 and H10F 71/1395. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/103		Groups H10F 71/103 and H10F 71/1035 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/10, H10F 71/103 and H10F 71/1035 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/107		Group H10F 71/107 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/107 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/128		Group H10F 71/128 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/00, H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/128 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/129		Group H10F 71/129 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/00, H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/129 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/131		Group H10F 71/131 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/00, H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/131 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/132		Group H10F 71/132 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/00, H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/132 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/133		Group H10F 71/133 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/100, H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/133 should

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	Location	Old Warning	New/Modified Warning
			be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/134		Group H10F 71/134 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/00. Groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/134 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/135		Group H10F 71/135 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/00, H10F 71/10 and H10F 71/135 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/136		Group H10F 71/136 is incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/00. Groups H10F 71/00 and H10F 71/136 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/137		Groups H10F 71/137 and H10F 71/1375 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/10, H10F 71/137 and H10F 71/1375 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/138		Groups H10F 71/138 and H10F 71/1385 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/10, H10F 71/138 and H10F 71/1385 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F71/139		Groups H10F 71/139 and H10F 71/1395 are incomplete pending reclassification of documents from group H10F 71/10. Groups H10F 71/10, H10F 71/139 and H10F 71/1395 should be considered in order to perform a complete search.
N	H10F99/00		Group H10F 99/00 is impacted by reclassification into groups H10F 10/00, H10F 19/00, H10F 30/00, H10F 39/10. All groups listed in this Warning should be considered in order to perform a complete search.

^{*}N = new warning, M = modified warning, D = deleted warning

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

NOTE: The "Location" column only requires the symbol PRIOR to the location of the warning. No further directions such as "before" or "after" are required.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

C. New, Modified or Deleted Note(s)

SUBCLASS H01L - SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES NOT COVERED BY CLASS H10

Type*	Location	Old Note	New/Modified Note
N	H01L21/00		{Due to the ongoing developments in class H10 and related subclasses, the information displayed in notes, references and definitions of this main group and indents may not be entirely accurate. For each specific subject matter referred to in this main group and indents, users are invited to consult the relevant place in class H10 and to consider the class H10 information as correct, in case of conflict}
M	H01L 25/00	1. {This group does not cover: • · assemblies of electronic memory devices only, which are covered by H10B 80/00; • assemblies of organic devices only, which are covered by groups H10K 19/00, H10K 39/00, H10K 59/00 or H10K 65/00; • assemblies of electric solid- state devices only, which are covered by groups H10N 19/00, H10N 39/00, H10N 59/00, H10N 69/00, H10N 79/00 or H10N 89/00.}	{Due to the ongoing developments in class H10 and related subclasses, the information displayed in notes, references and definitions of this main group and indents may not be entirely accurate. For each specific subject matter referred to in this main group and indents, users are invited to consult the relevant place in class H10 and to consider the class H10 information as correct, in case of conflict}

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

SUBCLASS H10F - INORGANIC SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES SENSITIVE TO INFRARED RADIATION, LIGHT, ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION OF SHORTER WAVELENGTH OR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION

Type*	Location	Old Note	New/Modified Note
N	H10F		This subclass <u>covers</u> inorganic radiation-sensitive semiconductor devices insofar as these devices are specially adapted for: the conversion of the radiation energy into electrical energy; or the control of electrical energy by such radiation.
			2. In this subclass, infrared radiation includes wavelengths between about 700 nm and about 1 mm.
			3. In this subclass, the periodic system used is the I to VIII Group system indicated in the Periodic Table under Note(3) of section C.
N	H10F77/00		When classifying in this group, the type of device itself, when it is determined to be novel and nonobvious, should be classified in groups H10F 10/00, H10F 19/00, H10F 30/00 or H10F 55/00.
N	H10F77/12		When classifying in this group, constituents of a material are considered irrespective of any dopants or other impurities.

N = new note, M = modified note, D = deleted note

NOTE: The "Location" column only requires the symbol PRIOR to the location of the note. No further directions such as "before" or "after" are required.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

D. New, Modified or Deleted Guidance Heading(s)

SUBCLASS H10F - INORGANIC SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES SENSITIVE TO INFRARED RADIATION, LIGHT, ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION OF SHORTER WAVELENGTH OR CORPUSCULAR RADIATION

<u>Type</u> *	<u>Location</u>	Old Guidance Heading	<u>New/Modified Guidance</u> <u>Heading</u>
N	H10F10/00- H10F19/00		Photovoltaics
N	H10F30/00- H10F39/00		Radiation-controlled devices
N	H10F 55/00- H10F 55/00		Other devices
N	H10F71/00- H10F77/00		Manufacture or treatment; Constructional details

^{*}N = new guidance heading, M =modified guidance heading, D = deleted guidance heading

NOTES:

• The "Location" column requires the symbol AFTER the guidance heading location. No further directions such as "before" or "after" are required.

In cases where there may be confusion as to whether a new group falls within the scope of a guidance heading, indicate the guidance heading and whether the group does or does not go with the guidance heading. This can be included in the "Location" column. For example, the guidance heading "Compounds containing carbon together with sulfur, selenium or tellurium with or without hydrogen, halogens, oxygen or nitrogen" encompasses groups C07C 301/00-395/00 only. If a new group C07C 398/00 is proposed and is included in the guidance heading scope, indicate this in the "Location" column as follows: 398/00 to be included under the guidance heading: "Compounds containing carbon together with sulfur, selenium or tellurium with or without hydrogen, halogens, oxygen or nitrogen

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

2. B. DEFINITIONS QUICK FIX

Symbol	Location of change	Existing reference	Action; New symbol; New text
	(e.g., section title)	symbol or text	
H01L27/14)		Delete entire definition
H01L27/142			Delete entire definition
H01L27/144			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1443			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1446			Delete entire definition
H01L27/146			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14601			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14603			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14605			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14607			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14609			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1461			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14612			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14614			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14616			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14618			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1462			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14621			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14623			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14625			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14627			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14629			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1463			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14632			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14634			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14636			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14638			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1464			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14641			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14643			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14645			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14647			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14649			Delete entire definition
H01L27/1465			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14652			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14654			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14656			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14658			Delete entire definition
H01L27/14659			Delete entire definition

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01L27/14663 H01L27/14665 H01L27/14677 Delete entire definition H01L27/14674 Delete entire definition H01L27/14674 Delete entire definition H01L27/14674 Delete entire definition H01L27/14676 Delete entire definition H01L27/14676 Delete entire definition H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/14814 Delete entire definition H01L27/14815 Delete entire definition H01L27/14816 H01L27/14817 Delete entire definition	H01L27/14661	Delete entire definition
H01L27/14665 Delete entire definition H01L27/14677 Delete entire definition H01L27/14674 Delete entire definition H01L27/14676 Delete entire definition H01L27/14676 Delete entire definition H01L27/14678 Delete entire definition H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14813 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/0200 Delete entire definition H01L31/02004 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02166 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14672 H01L27/14674 H01L27/14676 H01L27/14676 H01L27/14678 Delete entire definition H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14686 H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14688 H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14813 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition H01L27/14850 Delete entire definition H01L27/14802 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L27/14802 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14672 H01L27/14674 H01L27/14676 H01L27/14678 H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14813 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14674 Delete entire definition H01L27/14676 Delete entire definition H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14813 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14832 Delete entire definition H01L27/14830 Delete entire definition H01L27/14860 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14800 Delete entire definition H01L27/14800 Delete entire definition H01L27/14801 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02003 Delete entire definition H01L31/02014 Delete entire definition H01L31/02015 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14676 Delete entire definition H01L27/14678 Delete entire definition H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14860 Delete entire definition H01L27/14861 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02004 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02163 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14683 H01L27/14685 H01L27/14685 Delete entire definition H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1469 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14683 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14687 H01L27/14687 Delete entire definition H01L27/14689 Delete entire definition H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14689 H01L27/1469 H01L27/1489 Delete entire definition H01L27/1481 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/1469 H01L27/148 Delete entire definition H01L27/148 Delete entire definition H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/14855 Delete entire definition H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/1489 H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14812 Delete entire definition H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02006 Delete entire definition H01L31/02007 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02166 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14818 Delete entire definition H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02027 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14825 Delete entire definition H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14837 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02027 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14831 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14866 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14843 Delete entire definition H01L27/1485 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14856 Delete entire definition H01L27/14862 Delete entire definition H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14862 H01L31/00 H01L31/00 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/02027 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition		
H01L27/14862 H01L31/00 H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/02027 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02 H01L31/02 Delete entire definition H01L31/02002 Delete entire definition H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02002 H01L31/02005 H01L31/02005 Delete entire definition H01L31/02008 Delete entire definition H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02002Delete entire definitionH01L31/02008Delete entire definitionH01L31/02016Delete entire definitionH01L31/02021Delete entire definitionH01L31/02024Delete entire definitionH01L31/02027Delete entire definitionH01L31/0203Delete entire definitionH01L31/0216Delete entire definitionH01L31/02161Delete entire definitionH01L31/02162Delete entire definitionH01L31/02164Delete entire definitionH01L31/02165Delete entire definitionH01L31/02168Delete entire definitionH01L31/02168Delete entire definitionH01L31/0224Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02005Delete entire definitionH01L31/02008Delete entire definitionH01L31/02016Delete entire definitionH01L31/02021Delete entire definitionH01L31/02024Delete entire definitionH01L31/02027Delete entire definitionH01L31/0203Delete entire definitionH01L31/0216Delete entire definitionH01L31/02161Delete entire definitionH01L31/02162Delete entire definitionH01L31/02164Delete entire definitionH01L31/02165Delete entire definitionH01L31/02167Delete entire definitionH01L31/02168Delete entire definitionH01L31/0224Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02008 H01L31/02016 Delete entire definition H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02016Delete entire definitionH01L31/02021Delete entire definitionH01L31/02024Delete entire definitionH01L31/0203Delete entire definitionH01L31/0216Delete entire definitionH01L31/02161Delete entire definitionH01L31/02162Delete entire definitionH01L31/02164Delete entire definitionH01L31/02165Delete entire definitionH01L31/02167Delete entire definitionH01L31/02168Delete entire definitionH01L31/0224Delete entire definition		
H01L31/02021 Delete entire definition H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/02027 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02008	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02024 Delete entire definition H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition H01L31/0216 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition		Delete entire definition
H01L31/02027Delete entire definitionH01L31/0203Delete entire definitionH01L31/0216Delete entire definitionH01L31/02161Delete entire definitionH01L31/02162Delete entire definitionH01L31/02164Delete entire definitionH01L31/02165Delete entire definitionH01L31/02167Delete entire definitionH01L31/02168Delete entire definitionH01L31/0224Delete entire definition	H01L31/02021	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0203 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02024	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02027	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02161 Delete entire definition H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/0203	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02162 Delete entire definition H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/0216	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02164 Delete entire definition H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02161	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02165 Delete entire definition H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02162	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02167 Delete entire definition H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02164	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02165	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02168 Delete entire definition H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition	H01L31/02167	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0224 Delete entire definition		Delete entire definition
I H01L31/022408 I I I I Delete entire definition	H01L31/022408	Delete entire definition
H01L31/022425 Delete entire definition		
H01L31/022433 Delete entire definition		

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01L31/022466	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0232	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02322	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0236	Delete entire definition
H01L31/024	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0248	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0256	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0264	Delete entire definition
H01L31/028	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0284	Delete entire definition
H01L31/02966	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03046	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0321	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0322	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03365	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0352	Delete entire definition
H01L31/035236	Delete entire definition
H01L31/035272	Delete entire definition
H01L31/035281	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03529	Delete entire definition
H01L31/036	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0368	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03682	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0376	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03762	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03767	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0384	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0392	Delete entire definition
H01L31/03921	Delete entire definition
H01L31/04	Delete entire definition
H01L31/041	Delete entire definition
H01L31/042	Delete entire definition
H01L31/044	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0443	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0445	Delete entire definition
H01L31/046	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0463	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0465	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0468	Delete entire definition
H01L31/047	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0475	Delete entire definition
H01L31/048	Delete entire definition
H01L31/049	Delete entire definition
H01L31/05	Delete entire definition

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01L31/052	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0525	Delete entire definition
H01L31/053	Delete entire definition
H01L31/054	Delete entire definition
H01L31/055	Delete entire definition
H01L31/056	Delete entire definition
H01L31/06	Delete entire definition
H01L31/061	Delete entire definition
H01L31/062	Delete entire definition
H01L31/065	Delete entire definition
H01L31/068	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0687	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0693	Delete entire definition
H01L31/07	Delete entire definition
H01L31/072	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0725	Delete entire definition
H01L31/073	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0735	Delete entire definition
H01L31/074	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0745	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0747	Delete entire definition
H01L31/0749	Delete entire definition
H01L31/075	Delete entire definition
H01L31/076	Delete entire definition
H01L31/077	Delete entire definition
H01L31/078	Delete entire definition
H01L31/08	Delete entire definition
H01L31/085	Delete entire definition
H01L31/09	Delete entire definition
H01L31/10	Delete entire definition
H01L31/101	Delete entire definition
H01L31/103	Delete entire definition
H01L31/12	Delete entire definition
H01L31/125	Delete entire definition
H01L31/14	Delete entire definition
H01L31/147	Delete entire definition
H01L31/153	Delete entire definition
H01L31/16	Delete entire definition
H01L31/18	Delete entire definition
H01L31/1804	Delete entire definition
H01L31/1828	Delete entire definition
H01L31/184	Delete entire definition
H01L31/186	Delete entire definition
H01L31/1864	Delete entire definition

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

H01L31/1868		Delete entire definition
H01L31/1872		Delete entire definition
H01L31/1876		Delete entire definition
H01L31/188		Delete entire definition
H01L31/1884		Delete entire definition
H01L31/20		Delete entire definition
H01L31/202		Delete entire definition
H01L31/206		Delete entire definition
H01L31/208		Delete entire definition

Notes:

Use this Definitions Quick Fix (DQF) table to:

- Delete an entire definition
- Delete an entire section
- Change a reference symbol
- Delete a reference symbol
- Delete text in a References section
- Correct one error in spelling, article use, or verb tense

Otherwise, use the standard template.

Reminder: Never delete F symbol definitions.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

3. REVISION CONCORDANCE LIST (RCL)

Type*	From CPC Symbol	To CPC Symbol(s)
1 y pc	(existing)	10 CT C Symbol(s)
	(CATSUME)	
D	H01L27/14	<a 00="" 99="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/142	<a 19="" 50="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1421	<a 19="" 75="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/144	<a 10="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1443	<a 103="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1446	<a 107="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/146	<a 12="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14601	<a 39="" 80="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14603	<a 39="" 802="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14605	<a 39="" 8023="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14607	<a 39="" 8027="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14609	<a 39="" 803="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1461	<a 39="" 8033="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14612	<a 39="" 8037="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14614	<a 39="" 80373="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14616	<a 39="" 80377="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14618	<a 39="" 804="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/1462	<a 39="" 805="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14621	<a 39="" 8053="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14623	<a 39="" 8057="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14625	<a 39="" 806="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14627	<a 39="" 8063="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14629	<a 39="" 8067="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/1463	<a 39="" 807="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14632	<a 026="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14634	<a 39="" 809="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 27/14636	<a 39="" 811="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14638	<administrative 39="" 812="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/1464	<administrative 199="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14641	<administrative 39="" 813="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14643	<administrative 18="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14645	<administrative 182="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14647	<a 1825="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14649	<a 184="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1465	<a 1843="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14652	<a 1847="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14654	<a 186="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14656	<a 1865="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14658	<a 189="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14659	<a 1892="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14661	<a 1895="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14663	<a 1898="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14665	<a 191="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14667	<a 192="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14669	<a 193="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1467	<a 1935="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14672	<a 194="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	From CPC Symbol	To CPC Symbol(s)
	(existing)	
D	H01L27/14674	<administrative 1945="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14676	<administrative 195="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14678	<administrative 198="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14679	<administrative 196="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14681	<administrative 197="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14683	<administrative 011="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14685	<administrative 024="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14687	<a 026="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14689	<administrative 014="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/1469	<administrative 018="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 27/14692	<administrative 016="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14694	<administrative 021="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14696	<a 022="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14698	<administrative 028="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/148	<administrative 15="" 39="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L27/14806	<a 39="" 80="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14812	<a 151="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14818	<a 1515="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14825	<a 152="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14831	<a 153="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14837	<a 1532="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14843	<a 1534="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/1485	<a 1536="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14856	<a 1538="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14862	<a 10f="" 154="" 39="" dm="" h="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14868	<a 156="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14875	<a 157="" 39="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14881	<a 1575="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14887	<a 158="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L27/14893	<a 159="" 39="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/00	<a 00="" 99="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02	<a 00="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02002	<a 77="" 93="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02005	<administrative 77="" 933="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02008	<administrative 77="" 935="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0201	<a 77="" 937="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02013	<a 77="" 939="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02016	<administrative 77="" 95="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02019	<administrative 77="" 953="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02021	<a 77="" 955="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02024	<a 77="" 957="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02027	<a 77="" 959="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0203	<a 50="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0216	<a 30="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02161	<a 306="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02162	<a 331="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02164	<administrative 334="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02165	<administrative 337="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02167	<administrative 311="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	From CPC Symbol	To CPC Symbol(s)
	(existing)	
D	H01L31/02168	<administrative 315="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0224	<administrative 20="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022408	<administrative 206="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022416	<administrative 241="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022425	<administrative 211="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022433	<administrative 215="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022441	<administrative 219="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02245	<administrative 223="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022458	<administrative 227="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022466	<administrative 244="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022475	<administrative 247="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022483	<administrative 251="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/022491	<administrative 254="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0232	<administrative 40="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02322	<administrative 496="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L 31/02325	<a 407="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02327	<a 413="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0236	<administrative 70="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/02363	<a 703="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02366	<a 707="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/024	<a 60="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0248	<a 10="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0256	<a 12="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0264	<a 12="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0272	<a 121="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02725	<a 1215="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/028	<administrative 122="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0284	<a 1228="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0288	<administrative 1223="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0296	<a 123="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02963	<a 1233="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/02966	<a 1237="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0304	<a 124="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03042	<a 1243="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03044	<a 1246="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03046	<a 1248="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03048	<a 12485="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0312	<a 1226="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03125	<a 1227="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/032	<a 12="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0321	<a 12="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0322	<a 126="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0323	<administrative 1265="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0324	<administrative 127="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0325	<administrative 1275="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0326	<administrative 128="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0327	<administrative 1285="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0328	<administrative 12="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/0336	<administrative 10="" 16="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
L		

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	From CPC Symbol	To CPC Symbol(s)
	(existing)	
D	H01L31/03365	<a 10="" 169="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L 2031/0344	<no transfer=""></no>
D	H01L31/0352	<a 14="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035209	<a 143="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035218	<a 1433="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035227	<a 1437="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035236	<a 146="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035245	<a 1462="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035254	<a 1465="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035263	<a 1468="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035272	<a 14="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/035281	<a 147="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03529	<a 148="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/036	<a 16="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0368	<a 164="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03682	<a 1642="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03685	<a 1645="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03687	<a 1648="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0376	<a 166="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03762	<a 1662="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03765	<a 1665="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03767	<a 1668="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0384	<a 162="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03845	<a 1625="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0392	<a 169="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03921	<a 1692="" 77="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03923	<a 1694="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03925	<a 1696="" 77="" d="" h10f="" inistrative="" m="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/03926	<administrative 1698="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/03928	<administrative 1699="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/04	<administrative 00="" 10="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/041	<administrative 77="" 80="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/042	<administrative 00="" 19="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>
D	H01L31/043	<a 19="" 40="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/044	<a 19="" 70="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0443	<a 19="" 75="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0445	<a 19="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/046	<a 19="" 31="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0463	<a 19="" 33="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0465	<a 19="" 35="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0468	<a 19="" 37="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/047	<a 10="" 19="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0475	<a 19="" 20="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/048	<a 19="" 80="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0481	<a 19="" 804="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0488	<a 19="" 807="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/049	<a 19="" 85="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/05	<a 19="" 90="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">
D	H01L31/0504	<a 19="" 902="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type*	From CPC Symbol	To CPC Symbol(s)		
	(existing)	TO CI C SYMMONS!		
D	H01L31/0508	<administrative 19="" 904="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0512	<administrative 19="" 906="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0516	<administrative 19="" 908="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/052	<administrative 63="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0521	<a 68="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/0525	<a 67="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/053	<a 77="" 90="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/054	<administrative 42="" 77="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0543	<a 484="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/0547	<a 488="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/0549	<a 492="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/055	<a 45="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/056	<a 48="" 77="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/06	<administrative 10="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/061	<administrative 10="" 11="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/062	<administrative 10="" 12="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/065	<administrative 10="" 13="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/068	<administrative 10="" 14="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0682	<administrative 10="" 146="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0684	<administrative 10="" 148="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0687	<administrative 10="" 142="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/06875	<administrative 10="" 1425="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0693	<administrative 10="" 144="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/07	<administrative 10="" 18="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/072	<administrative 10="" 16="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0725	<administrative 10="" 161="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/073	<administrative 10="" 162="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0735	<administrative 10="" 163="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/074	<a 10="" 164="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/0745	<administrative 10="" 165="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0747	<administrative 10="" 166="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/0749	<administrative 10="" 167="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/075	<administrative 10="" 17="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/076	<a 10="" 172="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/077	<administrative 10="" 174="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/078	<administrative 10="" 19="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/08	<administrative 00="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/085	<administrative 30="" 301="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/09	<a 10="" 30="" dm="" h10f="" inistrative="" to="" transfer="">		
D	H01L31/095	<administrative 15="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/10	<administrative 20="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/101	<administrative 21="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/1013	<administrative 288="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/1016	<administrative 289="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/102	<administrative 22="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/1025	<administrative 2205="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/103	<administrative 221="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/1032	<administrative 2212="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		
D	H01L31/1035	<administrative 2215="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>		

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Type* From CPC Symbol (existing) To CPC Symbol(s)	
D H01L31/105 <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1055 <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/107 <administrative 225="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1085 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1085 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/109 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/11 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/111 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/112 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1125 <admi< td=""><td></td></admi<></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L31/105 <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1055 <administrative 223="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/107 <administrative 225="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1085 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1085 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/109 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/11 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" transferto=""> D H01L31/1125 <admini< td=""><td></td></admini<></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L31/1055 <a 2235="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/107 <a 225="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1075 <a 225="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/108 <a 227="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1085 <a 227="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/109 <a 222="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/11 <a 24="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1105 <a 245="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/111 <a 26="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/113 <a 263="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/116 <a 285="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/112 <a 283="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1121 <a 283="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1123 <a 2843="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1124 <a 285="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L31/1125 <a 285="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D	
D H01L 31/107 <administrative 225="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/108 <administrative 225="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/108 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1085 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/109 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/108 <administrative 225="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/108 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1085 <administrative 2275="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/109 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/108 <administrative 227="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1085 <administrative 2275="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/109 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1085 <administrative 2275="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/109 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/109 <administrative 222="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/11 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 24="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1105 <administrative 245="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 2635="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/111 <administrative 26="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 2635="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1113 <administrative 263="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 2635="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2867="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1116 <administrative 2635="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/112 <administrative 28="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1121 <administrative 283="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1122 <administrative 2837="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1123 <administrative 2843="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1124 <administrative 285="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1125 <administrative 2857="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <administrative 2863="" 30="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative></administrative></administrative>	
D H01L 31/1125 <a 2857="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""> D H01L 31/1126 <a 2863="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1126 <a 2863="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D 11011 21/1107 - 1i.i	
D H01L31/1127 <a 287="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1128 <a 2873="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1129 <a 2877="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/113 <a 2823="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1133 <a 2823="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1136 <a 282="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/115 <a 29="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/117 <a 292="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1175 <a 2925="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/118 <a 295="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/1185 <a 2955="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/119 <a 298="" 30="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/12 <a 00="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/125 <a 18="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/14 <a 10="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/141 <a 16="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/143 <a 165="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/145 <a 17="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/147 <a 15="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/153 <a 155="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/16 <a 20="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/161 <a 205="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/162 <a 207="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/164 <a 208="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/165 <a 26="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/167 <a 25="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/173 <a 255="" 55="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L 31/18 <a 00="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D H01L31/1804 <a 121="" dministrative="" h10f71="" to="" transfer="">	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

Type*	From CPC Symbol	To CPC Symbol(s)	
	(existing)		
D	H01L31/1808	<a 1212="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1812	<a 1215="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1816	<a 1218="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/182	<a 1221="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1824	<a 1224="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1828	<a 125="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1832	<administrative 1253="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>	
D	H01L31/1836	<a 1257="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/184	<a 127="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1844	<a 1272="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1848	<a 1274="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1852	<a 1276="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1856	<a 1278="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/186	<administrative 00="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>	
D	H01L31/1864	<a 128="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1868	<a 129="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1872	<a 131="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1876	<a 137="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/188	<a 1375="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1884	<a 138="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/1888	<administrative 1385="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>	
D	H01L31/1892	<administrative 139="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>	
D	H01L31/1896	<a 1395="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/20	<a 10="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/202	<a 103="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/204	<administrative 1035="" 71="" h10f="" to="" transfer=""></administrative>	
D	H01L31/206	<a 107="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
D	H01L31/208	<a 10="" 71="" dministrative="" h10f="" to="" transfer="">	
Q	H10F39/80	H10F39/80, H10F39/802, H10F39/8023, H10F39/8027,	
		H10F39/803, H10F39/8033, H10F39/8037, H10F39/80373,	
		H10F39/80377, H10F39/804, H10F39/805, H10F39/8053,	
		H10F39/8057, H10F39/806, H10F39/8063, H10F39/8067,	
		H10F39/807, H10F39/809, H10F39/811, H10F39/812,	
		H10F39/813	
Q	H10F71/00	H10F71/00,H10F71/128,H10F71/129,H10F71/131,	
		H10F71/132,H10F71/133,H10F71/134,H10F71/135,	
		H10F71/136	
Q	H10F71/10	H10F71/10, H10F71/103, H10F71/1035, H10F71/107,	
		H10F71/128,H10F71/129,H10F71/131,H10F71/132,	
		H10F71/133, H10F71/134, H10F71/136, H10F71/135,	
		H10F71/137,H10F71/1375,H10F71/138,H10F71/1385,	
		H10F71/139,H10F71/1395	
Q	H10F99/00	H10F99/00,H10F10/00,H10F19/00,H10F30/00,H10F39/00,	
		H10F39/10	

^{*} C = entries with modified file scope where reclassification of documents from the entries is involved; Q = new entries which are firstly populated with documents via administrative transfers from deleted (D) entries. Afterwards, the transferred documents into the Q entry will either stay or be moved to more appropriate entries, as determined by intellectual reclassification; D = deleted entries; F = frozen entries will be deleted once reclassification of documents from the entries is completed.

NOTES:

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

- Only C, D, F, and Q type entries are included in the table above.
- When multiple symbols are included in the "To" column, do not use ranges of symbols.
- For administrative transfer of documents, the following text should be used: "< administrative transfer to XX>", "<administrative transfer to XX and YY simultaneously>", or "<administrative transfer to XX, YY, ...and ZZ simultaneously>" when administrative transfer of the same documents is to more than one place.
- Administrative transfer to main trunk groups is assumed to be the source allocation type, unless otherwise indicated.
- Administrative transfer to 2000/Y series groups is assumed to be "additional information".
- If needed, instructions for allocation type should be indicated within the angle brackets using the abbreviations "ADD" or "INV": <administrative transfer to XX ADD>, <administrative transfer to XX INV>, or < administrative transfer to XX ADD, YY INV, ... and ZZ ADD simultaneously>.
- In certain situations, the "D" entries of 2000-series or Y-series groups may not require a destination ("To") symbol, however it is required to specify "<no transfer>" in the "To" column for such cases.
- RCL is not needed for finalisation projects.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

4. CHANGES TO THE CPC-TO-IPC CONCORDANCELIST (CICL)

CPC	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H01L27/14		DELETE
H01L 27/142		DELETE
H01L 27/1421		DELETE
H01L27/144		DELETE
H01L27/1443		DELETE
H01L27/1446		DELETE
H01L27/146		DELETE
H01L27/14601		DELETE
H01L27/14603		DELETE
H01L 27/14605		DELETE
H01L27/14607		DELETE
H01L27/14609		DELETE
H01L27/1461		DELETE
H01L27/14612		DELETE
H01L 27/14614		DELETE
H01L27/14616		DELETE
H01L27/14618		DELETE
H01L 27/1462		DELETE
H01L27/14621		DELETE
H01L 27/14623		DELETE
H01L 27/14625		DELETE
H01L 27/14627		DELETE
H01L 27/14629		DELETE
H01L27/1463		DELETE
H01L 27/14632		DELETE
H01L27/14634		DELETE
H01L 27/14636		DELETE
H01L 27/14638		DELETE
H01L 27/1464		DELETE
H01L27/14641		DELETE
H01L 27/14643		DELETE
H01L27/14645		DELETE
H01L27/14647		DELETE
H01L27/14649		DELETE
H01L27/1465		DELETE
H01L 27/14652		DELETE
H01L27/14654		DELETE
H01L27/14656		DELETE
H01L27/14658		DELETE
H01L27/14659		DELETE
H01L27/14661		DELETE
H01L27/14663		DELETE
H01L27/14665		DELETE
H01L27/14667		DELETE

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
XX0.1X 0.7/1.4660		
H01L 27/14669		DELETE
H01L27/1467		DELETE
H01L 27/14672		DELETE
H01L27/14674		DELETE
H01L 27/14676		DELETE
H01L 27/14678		DELETE
H01L 27/14679		DELETE
H01L 27/14681		DELETE
H01L 27/14683		DELETE
H01L27/14685		DELETE
H01L27/14687		DELETE
H01L27/14689		DELETE
H01L27/1469		DELETE
H01L27/14692		DELETE
H01L27/14694		DELETE
H01L27/14696		DELETE
H01L27/14698		DELETE
H01L27/148		DELETE
H01L27/14806		DELETE
H01L27/14812		DELETE
H01L27/14818		DELETE
H01L27/14825		DELETE
H01L27/14831		DELETE
H01L27/14837		DELETE
H01L27/14843		DELETE
H01L27/1485		DELETE
H01L27/14856		DELETE
H01L27/14862		DELETE
H01L 27/14868		DELETE
H01L 27/14875		DELETE
H01L27/14881		DELETE
H01L27/14887		DELETE
H01L27/14893		DELETE
H01L31/00		DELETE
H01L31/02		DELETE
	+	DELETE
H01L 31/02002		
H01L 31/02005		DELETE
H01L31/02008		DELETE
H01L 31/0201		DELETE
H01L 31/02013		DELETE
H01L 31/02016		DELETE
H01L 31/02019		DELETE
H01L31/02021		DELETE
H01L31/02024		DELETE
H01L31/02027		DELETE

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H01L 31/0203		DELETE
H01L31/0216		DELETE
H01L31/02161		DELETE
H01L31/02162		DELETE
H01L31/02164		DELETE
H01L31/02165		DELETE
H01L31/02167		DELETE
H01L31/02168		DELETE
H01L31/0224		DELETE
H01L31/022408		DELETE
H01L31/022416		DELETE
H01L31/022425		DELETE
H01L31/022433	1	DELETE
H01L31/022441		DELETE
H01L31/02245		DELETE
H01L 31/022458		DELETE
H01L 31/022466		DELETE
H01L31/022475		DELETE
H01L31/022483		DELETE
H01L31/022491		DELETE
H01L31/0232		DELETE
H01L 31/02322		DELETE
H01L 31/02325		DELETE
H01L31/02327		DELETE
H01L31/0236		DELETE
H01L 31/02363		DELETE
H01L 31/02366		DELETE
H01L31/024		DELETE
H01L 31/0248		DELETE
H01L 31/0256		DELETE
H01L 31/0264		DELETE
H01L31/0272		DELETE
H01L 31/02725		DELETE
H01L31/028		DELETE
H01L31/0284		DELETE
H01L31/0288		DELETE
H01L31/0296		DELETE
H01L31/02963		DELETE
H01L31/02966		DELETE
H01L31/0304		DELETE
H01L31/03042		DELETE
H01L31/03044		DELETE
H01L31/03046		DELETE
H01L31/03048		DELETE
H01L31/0312		DELETE

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
11011 01 (02125		DELEGE
H01L31/03125		DELETE
H01L 31/032		DELETE
H01L 31/0321		DELETE
H01L31/0322		DELETE
H01L31/0323		DELETE
H01L 31/0324		DELETE
H01L31/0325		DELETE
H01L31/0326		DELETE
H01L 31/0327		DELETE
H01L31/0328		DELETE
H01L 31/0336		DELETE
H01L31/03365		DELETE
H01L 2031/0344		DELETE
H01L 31/0352		DELETE
H01L 31/035209		DELETE
H01L 31/035218		DELETE
H01L31/035227		DELETE
H01L31/035236		DELETE
H01L31/035245		DELETE
H01L31/035254		DELETE
H01L31/035263		DELETE
H01L31/035272		DELETE
H01L31/035281		DELETE
H01L31/03529		DELETE
H01L31/036		DELETE
H01L 31/0368		DELETE
H01L31/03682		DELETE
H01L 31/03685		DELETE
H01L 31/03687		DELETE
H01L31/0376		DELETE
H01L31/03762		DELETE
H01L31/03765		DELETE
H01L31/03767		DELETE
H01L31/0384		DELETE
H01L31/03845		DELETE
H01L31/0392	+	DELETE
H01L31/03921	+	DELETE
H01L31/03923	+	DELETE
H01L 31/03925	 	DELETE
H01L 31/03925 H01L 31/03926	+	
	1	DELETE
H01L 31/03928		DELETE
H01L31/04		DELETE
H01L31/041		DELETE
H01L31/042		DELETE
H01L31/043		DELETE

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H01L31/044		DELETE
H01L31/0443		DELETE
H01L 31/0445	+	DELETE
H01L31/046		DELETE
H01L31/0463		DELETE
H01L31/0465		DELETE
H01L31/0468		DELETE
H01L31/047		DELETE
H01L31/0475		DELETE
H01L31/048		DELETE
H01L31/0481		DELETE
H01L31/0488		DELETE
H01L31/049		DELETE
H01L31/05		DELETE
H01L31/0504		DELETE
H01L31/0508		DELETE
H01L31/0512		DELETE
H01L31/0516		DELETE
H01L31/052		DELETE
H01L31/0521		DELETE
H01L 31/0525		DELETE
H01L31/053		DELETE
H01L31/054		DELETE
H01L 31/0543		DELETE
H01L 31/0547		DELETE
H01L 31/0549		DELETE
H01L 31/055		DELETE
H01L 31/056		DELETE
H01L31/06 H01L31/061		DELETE
H01L 31/061 H01L 31/062		DELETE
H01L 31/062 H01L 31/065		DELETE
H01L31/068		DELETE DELETE
H01L 31/0682		DELETE
H01L31/0684		DELETE
H01L31/0687		DELETE
H01L31/06875		DELETE
H01L31/0693		DELETE
H01L31/07		DELETE
H01L31/072		DELETE
H01L31/0725		DELETE
H01L31/073		DELETE
H01L31/0735		DELETE
H01L31/074		DELETE
H01L31/0745		DELETE
110111101110		

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H01L31/0747		DELETE
H01L 31/0749		DELETE
H01L31/075		DELETE
H01L31/076		DELETE
H01L31/077		DELETE
H01L31/078		DELETE
H01L31/08		DELETE
H01L31/085		DELETE
H01L31/09		DELETE
H01L31/095		DELETE
H01L31/10		DELETE
H01L31/101		DELETE
H01L31/1013		DELETE
H01L31/1016		DELETE
H01L31/102		DELETE
H01L31/1025		DELETE
H01L31/103		DELETE
H01L31/1032		DELETE
H01L31/1035		DELETE
H01L31/1037		DELETE
H01L31/105		DELETE
H01L31/1055		DELETE
H01L31/107		DELETE
H01L31/1075		DELETE
H01L31/108		DELETE
H01L31/1085		DELETE
H01L31/109		DELETE
H01L31/11		DELETE
H01L31/1105		DELETE
H01L31/111		DELETE
H01L31/1113		DELETE
H01L31/1116		DELETE
H01L 31/112		DELETE
H01L31/1121		DELETE
H01L31/1122		DELETE
H01L31/1123		DELETE
H01L31/1124		DELETE
H01L31/1125		DELETE
H01L 31/1126		DELETE
H01L31/1127		DELETE
H01L 31/1128		DELETE
H01L 31/1129		DELETE
H01L 31/113		DELETE
H01L 31/1133		DELETE
H01L31/1136		DELETE

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H01L31/115		DELETE
H01L31/117		DELETE
H01L31/1175		DELETE
H01L31/118		DELETE
H01L31/1185		DELETE
H01L31/119		DELETE
H01L31/12		DELETE
H01L31/125		DELETE
H01L31/14		DELETE
H01L31/141		DELETE
H01L31/143		DELETE
H01L31/145		DELETE
H01L31/147		DELETE
H01L31/153		DELETE
H01L31/16		DELETE
H01L31/161		DELETE
H01L31/162		DELETE
H01L31/164		DELETE
H01L31/165		DELETE
H01L31/167		DELETE
H01L31/173		DELETE
H01L31/18		DELETE
H01L31/1804		DELETE
H01L31/1808		DELETE
H01L31/1812		DELETE
H01L31/1816		DELETE
H01L31/182		DELETE
H01L31/1824		DELETE
H01L31/1828		DELETE
H01L 31/1832		DELETE
H01L 31/1836		DELETE
H01L31/184		DELETE
H01L 31/1844		DELETE
H01L 31/1848		DELETE
H01L 31/1852		DELETE DELETE
H01L31/1856 H01L31/186		DELETE
H01L31/1864		DELETE
H01L31/1868 H01L31/1872		DELETE DELETE
H01L31/1876		
H01L31/18/6		DELETE DELETE
H01L31/1884		DELETE
H01L31/1888		DELETE
H01L 31/1888 H01L 31/1892		DELETE
1101L 31/1092		DELETE

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

CPC	IPC	Action*
H01L31/1896		DELETE
H01L31/20		DELETE
H01L31/202		DELETE
H01L31/204		DELETE
H01L31/206		DELETE
H01L31/208		DELETE
H10F10/00	H10F10/00	NEW
H10F10/10	H10F10/10	NEW
H10F10/11	H10F10/11	NEW
H10F10/12	H10F10/12	NEW
H10F10/13	H10F10/13	NEW
H10F10/14	H10F10/14	NEW
H10F10/142	H10F10/142	NEW
H10F10/1425	H10F10/142	NEW
H10F10/144	H10F10/144	NEW
H10F10/146	H10F10/14	NEW
H10F10/148	H10F10/14	NEW
H10F10/16	H10F10/16	NEW
H10F10/161	H10F10/161	NEW
H10F 10/162	H10F10/162	NEW
H10F10/163	H10F10/163	NEW
H10F10/164	H10F10/164	NEW
H10F10/165	H10F10/165	NEW
H10F10/166	H10F10/166	NEW
H10F 10/167	H10F10/167	NEW
H10F10/169	H10F10/16	NEW
H10F10/17	H10F10/17	NEW
H10F 10/172	H10F10/172	NEW
H10F10/174	H10F10/174	NEW
H10F10/18	H10F10/18	NEW
H10F10/19	H10F10/19	NEW
H10F19/00	H10F19/00	NEW
H10F19/10	H10F19/10	NEW
H10F 19/20	H10F19/20	NEW
H10F 19/30	H10F19/30	NEW
H10F19/31	H10F19/31	NEW
H10F19/33	H10F19/33	NEW
H10F 19/35	H10F19/35	NEW
H10F 19/37	H10F19/37	NEW
H10F19/40	H10F19/40	NEW
H10F19/50	H10F19/50	NEW
H10F19/70	H10F19/70	NEW
H10F19/75	H10F19/75	NEW
H10F 19/80	H10F19/80	NEW
H10F 19/804	H10F19/80	NEW

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H10F 19/807	H10F19/80	NEW
H10F 19/85	H10F19/85	NEW
H10F19/90	H10F19/90	NEW
H10F19/902	H10F19/90	NEW
H10F19/904	H10F19/90	NEW
H10F19/906	H10F19/90	NEW
H10F19/908	H10F19/90	NEW
H10F30/00	H10F30/00	NEW
H10F30/10	H10F30/10	NEW
H10F30/15	H10F30/10	NEW
H10F30/20	H10F30/20	NEW
H10F30/21	H10F30/21	NEW
H10F30/22	H10F30/22	NEW
H10F30/2205	H10F30/22	NEW
H10F30/221	H10F30/221	NEW
H10F30/2212	H10F30/221	NEW
H10F30/2215	H10F30/221	NEW
H10F30/2218	H10F30/221	NEW
H10F30/222	H10F30/222	NEW
H10F30/223	H10F30/223	NEW
H10F30/2235	H10F30/223	NEW
H10F30/225	H10F30/225	NEW
H10F30/2255	H10F30/225	NEW
H10F30/227	H10F30/227	NEW
H10F30/2275	H10F30/227	NEW
H10F30/24	H10F30/24	NEW
H10F30/245	H10F30/24	NEW
H10F30/26	H10F30/26	NEW
H10F30/263	H10F30/26	NEW
H10F30/2635	H10F30/26	NEW
H10F30/28	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/282	H10F30/282	NEW
H10F30/2823	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/283	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/2837	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/2843	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/285	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/2857	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/2863	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/287	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/2873	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/2877	H10F30/28	NEW
H10F30/288	H10F30/21	NEW
H10F30/289	H10F30/21	NEW
H10F30/29	H10F30/29	NEW

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H10F 30/2925 H10 H10F 30/295 H10 H10F 30/2955 H10	0F 30/292 0F 30/292 0F 30/295 0F 30/295	NEW NEW
H10F 30/2925 H10 H10F 30/295 H10 H10F 30/2955 H10	0F 30/292 0F 30/295	NEW
H10F 30/295 H10 H10F 30/2955 H10	0F 30/295	
H10F 30/2955 H10		NEW
H10F30/298 H10		NEW
	0F 30/298	NEW
H10F30/301 H10	0F 30/00	NEW
H10F39/00 H10	0F 39/00	NEW
H10F39/011 H10	0F 39/00	NEW
H10F39/014 H10)F 39/00	NEW
H10F39/016 H10	0F39/00	NEW
	0F39/00	NEW
H10F39/021 H10	0F39/00	NEW
	0F 39/00	NEW
	0F39/00	NEW
	0F39/00	NEW
	0F39/00	NEW
)F39/10	NEW
)F 39/10	NEW
	0F39/10	NEW
)F39/12	NEW
	0F 39/15	NEW
	0F 39/15	NEW
	0F 39/15	NEW
	0F39/15	NEW
	0F39/15 0F39/15	NEW NEW
	0F 39/15	NEW
	0F39/15 0F39/15	NEW NEW
	0F 39/15	NEW
	0F 39/15	NEW
	0F 39/18	NEW
)F 39/18	NEW
)F 39/18	NEW

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

CPC	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H10F39/1895	H10F39/18	NEW
H10F 39/1898	H10F39/18	NEW
H10F39/191	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/192	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/193	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/1935	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/194	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/1945	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/195	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/196	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/197	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/198	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/199	H10F39/12	NEW
H10F39/80	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/802	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8023	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8027	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/803	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8033	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8037	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/80373	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/80377	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/804	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/805	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8053	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8057	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/806	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8063	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/8067	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/807	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/809	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/811	H10F39/00	NEW
H10F39/812 H10F39/813	H10F39/00 H10F39/00	NEW NEW
H10F39/813	H10F39/90	NEW
H10F 39/90 H10F 39/95	H10F39/90	
H10F 55/00	H10F 55/00	NEW NEW
H10F 55/10	H10F 55/10	NEW
H10F 55/15		
H10F 55/15 H10F 55/155	H10F 55/15 H10F 55/155	NEW NEW
H10F 55/16	H10F 55/10	NEW
H10F 55/165	H10F 55/10	NEW NEW
H10F 55/17	H10F 55/10	NEW
H10F 55/18	H10F 55/00	NEW
H10F 55/20	H10F 55/20	NEW NEW
11101 33/20	11101 33/20	INT: W

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

CPC	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H10F 55/205	H10F55/20	NEW
H10F 55/207	H10F 55/20	NEW
H10F 55/208	H10F55/20	NEW
H10F55/25	H10F55/25	NEW
H10F 55/255	H10F 55/255	NEW
H10F55/26	H10F55/20	NEW
H10F71/00	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/10	H10F71/10	NEW
H10F71/103	H10F71/10	NEW
H10F71/1035	H10F71/10	NEW
H10F71/107	H10F71/10	NEW
H10F71/121	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1212	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1215	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1218	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1221	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1224	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/125	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1253	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1257	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/127	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1272	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1274	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1276	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1278	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/128	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/129	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/131	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/132	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/133	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/134	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/135	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/136 H10F71/137	H10F71/00 H10F71/00	NEW NEW
H10F 71/1375	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/138	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F71/1385	H10F71/00	NEW NEW
H10F71/139	H10F71/00	NEW
H10F 71/139 H10F 71/1395	H10F71/00	NEW NEW
H10F 77/00	H10F 77/00	NEW NEW
H10F77/10	H10F77/10	NEW
H10F77/12	H10F77/12	NEW NEW
H10F77/121	H10F77/121	NEW
H10F77/1215	H10F77/121	NEW
H10F77/1213	H10F 77/121	NEW NEW
11101 / // 122	11101 / //122	INT: W

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H10F77/1223	H10F77/1223	NEW
H10F77/1226	H10F77/1226	NEW
H10F77/1227	H10F77/1226	NEW
H10F77/1228	H10F77/122	NEW
H10F77/123	H10F77/123	NEW
H10F77/1233	H10F77/123	NEW
H10F77/1237	H10F77/123	NEW
H10F77/124	H10F77/124	NEW
H10F77/1243	H10F77/124	NEW
H10F77/1246	H10F77/124	NEW
H10F77/1248	H10F77/124	NEW
H10F77/12485	H10F77/124	NEW
H10F77/126	H10F77/12	NEW
H10F77/1265	H10F77/12	NEW
H10F77/127	H10F77/12	NEW
H10F77/1275	H10F77/12	NEW
H10F77/128	H10F77/12	NEW
H10F77/1285	H10F77/12	NEW
H10F77/14	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/143	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F 77/1433	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/1437	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/146	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/1462	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/1465	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/1468	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/147	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/148	H10F77/14	NEW
H10F77/16	H10F77/16	NEW
H10F77/162	H10F77/162	NEW
H10F77/1625	H10F77/162	NEW
H10F77/164	H10F77/164	NEW
H10F77/1642	H10F77/164	NEW
H10F77/1645	H10F77/164	NEW
H10F77/1648	H10F77/164	NEW
H10F77/166	H10F77/166	NEW
H10F77/1662	H10F77/166	NEW
H10F77/1665	H10F77/166	NEW
H10F77/1668	H10F77/166	NEW
H10F77/169	H10F77/169	NEW
H10F77/1692	H10F77/169	NEW
H10F77/1694	H10F77/169	NEW
H10F77/1696	H10F77/169	NEW
H10F77/1698	H10F77/169	NEW
H10F 77/1699	H10F77/169	NEW
<u> </u>	I	1

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

CPC	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H10F77/20	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/206	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/211	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/215	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/219	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/223	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/227	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/241	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/244	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/247	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/251	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/254	H10F77/20	NEW
H10F77/30	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/306	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/311	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/315	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/331	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/334	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/337	H10F77/30	NEW
H10F77/40	H10F77/40	NEW
H10F77/407	H10F77/40	NEW
H10F77/413	H10F77/40	NEW
H10F77/42 H10F77/45	H10F77/42 H10F77/45	NEW NEW
H10F 77/48	H10F 77/48	NEW NEW
H10F77/484	H10F 77/42	NEW NEW
H10F77/488	H10F77/42	NEW
H10F77/492	H10F77/42	NEW
H10F77/496	H10F77/40	NEW
H10F77/50	H10F77/50	NEW
H10F77/60	H10F77/60	NEW
H10F77/63	H10F77/63	NEW
H10F77/67	H10F77/67	NEW
H10F77/68	H10F77/63	NEW
H10F77/70	H10F77/70	NEW
H10F77/703	H10F77/70	NEW
H10F77/707	H10F77/70	NEW
H10F77/80	H10F77/80	NEW
H10F77/90	H10F77/90	NEW
H10F77/93	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/933	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/935	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/937	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/939	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/95	H10F77/00	NEW

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

<u>CPC</u>	<u>IPC</u>	Action*
H10F77/953	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/955	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/957	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F77/959	H10F77/00	NEW
H10F99/00	H10F99/00	NEW

*Action column:

- For an (N) or (Q) entry, provide an IPC symbol and complete the Action column with "NEW."
- For an existing CPC main trunk entry or indexing entry where the existing IPC symbol needs to be changed, provide an updated IPC symbol and complete the Action column with "UPDATED."
- For a (D) CPC entry or indexing entry complete the Action column with "DELETE." IPC symbol does not need to be included in the IPC column.
- For an (N) 2000 series CPC entry which is positioned within the main trunk scheme (breakdown code) provide an IPC symbol and complete the action column with "NEW".
- For an (N) 2000 series CPC entry positioned at the end of the CPC scheme (orthogonal code), with no IPC equivalent, complete the IPC column with "CPCONLY" and complete the action column with "NEW".

NOTES:

- F symbols are <u>not</u> included in the CICL table above.
- T and M symbols are not included in the CICL table above unless a change to the existing IPC is desired.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

5. CROSS-REFERENCE LIST (CRL)

Scheme references impacted by this revision project

Location of reference	Referenced subclass or group	Action; New reference symbol;
to be changed G06E 3/001	to be changed H01L27/14	New text Delete the entire reference
E04D3/40	H01L2//14 H01L31/00	Delete the entire reference
F21S11/00	H01L31/00	
F21S11/00	H01L31/00	<u>Delete</u> the entire reference so that
		the title appears as follows:
		Non-electric lighting devices or
		systems using daylight {(hybrid
		lighting devices combining artificial
		and natural light F21S 19/00; roofs
		with sky-light opening E04D 13/03;
		sun blinds for windows with means
		for redirecting light onto ceiling of a
		room E06B9/00; solar heat
		collectors F24S)}
G01T 1/241	H01L31/00	Delete the entire reference
G01T 1/26	H01L31/00	Delete the entire reference
G01T 1/38	H01L31/00	Delete the entire reference
G01T 3/006	H01L31/00	Delete the entire reference so that
		the title appears as follows:
		{using self-powered detectors (for
		neutrons as well as for Y- or X-
		rays), e.g. using Compton-effect
		(Compton diodes) or photo-emission
		or a (n,B) nuclear reaction (radioisotopic generators G21H
		1/00, e.g. G21H 1/02, G21H 1/04;
		photo-tubes H01J40/00; thermionic
		generators H01J45/00)}
		8
H01C7/00	H01L29/00	H10D1/40-H10D1/43, H10K10/10
H01C7/00	H01L31/00	H10F30/00
H01L21/02365	H01L31/00	<u>Delete</u> the entire reference
H01L21/64	H01L31/00-H10K99/00	Replace "groups H01L31/00-
		H10K99/00" with:
		« 1 1 HAE HAM HAM
		"subclasses H10F, H10H, H10K or
		H10N"

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Location of reference	Referenced subclass or group	Action; New reference symbol;
to be changed	to be changed	New text
H01L21/77	H10B69/00	Replace with the following revised title: Manufacture or treatment of devices consisting of a plurality of solid state components or integrated circuits formed in, or on, a common substrate (manufacture or treatment of electronic memory devices H10B)
H01L21/77 (Note)	Integration processes for the manufacture of devices of the type classified in H01L 27/14, H01L 27/15, H10N 19/00, H10N 39/00, H10N 59/00, H10N 79/00, H10N 89/00, H10K 19/00, H10K 39/00, H10K 59/00 and H10K 65/00 are not classified in this group and its sub-groups. Instead, as they are peculiar to said devices, they are classified together with the devices Multistep processes for manufacturing memory structures in general using field effect technology are covered by H10B 99/00; Multistep processes for manufacturing dynamic random access memory structures are covered by H10B 12/01; Multistep processes for manufacturing static random access memory structures are covered by H10B 10/00; Multistep processes for manufacturing electrically programmable read-only memory structures are covered by H10B 20/00; Multistep processes for manufacturing electrically programmable read-only memory structures are covered by H10B 69/00	Delete the entire Note.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Location of reference to be changed	Referenced subclass or group to be changed	Action; New reference symbol; New text
H01L23/00 (note)	This group does not cover: • details of semiconductor bodies or of electrodes of devices provided for in group H01L 29/00, which details are covered by that group; • details peculiar to devices provided for in a single main group of groups H01L31/00, H01L 33/00, H10K 30/00, H10K 50/00, H10K 59/00, H10K 71/00, H10K 85/00, H10K 99/00, H10N 10/00, H10N 30/00, H10N 35/00, H10N 50/00, H10N 52/00, H10N 60/00, which details are	Replace the existing text with the following revised text: This group does not cover: • details of semiconductor bodies or of electrodes of devices provided for in subclass H10D, which details are covered by that group; • details peculiar to devices provided for in a single subclass of subclasses H10F, H10H, H10K or H10N, which details are covered by those places.
H01L24/00(note)	covered by those groups. This group does not cover: • details of semiconductor bodies or of electrodes of devices provided for in group H01L 29/00, which details are covered by that group; • details peculiar to devices provided for in a single main group of groups H01L31/00, H01L 33/00, H10K 30/00, H10K 50/00, H10K 59/00, H10K 71/00, H10K 85/00, H10K 99/00, H10N 10/00, H10N 30/00, H10N 35/00, H10N 50/00, H10N 52/00, H10N 60/00, which details are covered by those groups.	Replace the existing text with the following revised text: This group does not cover: • details of semiconductor bodies or of electrodes of devices provided for in subclass H10D, which details are covered by that group; • details peculiar to devices provided for in a single subclass of subclassesH10F, H10H, H10K or H10N, which details are covered by those places.
H01L25/00	Assemblies consisting of a plurality of individual semiconductor or other solid state devices {; Multistep manufacturing processes thereof} (devices consisting of a plurality of solid state components formed in or on a common substrate H01L 27/00; photovoltaic modules or arrays of photovoltaic cells H01L 31/042 {; panels or arrays of photo electrochemical cells H01G 9/2068})	Replace with the following revised title: Assemblies consisting of a plurality of semiconductor or other solid state devices (devices consisting of a plurality of solid-state components formed in or on a common substrate H10D 89/00; photovoltaic modules or arrays of photovoltaic cells H10F19/00)

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Location of reference	Referenced subclass or group	Action; New reference symbol;
to be changed	to be changed	New text
H01L25/041	H01L31/00	Replace with the following revised
		title:
		{the devices being of a type
		provided for in subclass H10F}
H01L25/042	H01L31/042	H10F19/00
H01M14/00(Note)	semiconductor devices	Replace the existing text with the
	sensitive to light and adapted	following revised text:
	for the conversion of the	_
	energy of such radiation into	semiconductor devices sensitive to
	electrical energy are covered	light and adapted for the conversion
	by group H01L 31/00;	of the energy of such radiation into
		electrical energy are covered by
		group H10F10/00;
H01M 14/005	H01L31/00	H10F
H02S	H01L31/00	H10F
H02S 10/30	H01L31/00	H10F10/00
H02S30/00	H01L31/00	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
H02S40/22	H01L31/054	H10F77/42
H02S 40/345	H01L31/052	H10F77/63
H02S40/42	H01L31/052	<u>Delete</u> the entire reference
H02S40/44	H01L31/0525	H10F77/67

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

H04N (Note)

- 2. This subclass does not cover.
 circuits or other parts of
 systems which form the subject
 of other subclasses, which are
 covered by the corresponding
 subclasses, e.g. H03C, H03F,
 H03J, H04B, H04H;
- systems in which legible a lphanumeric or like character forms are analysed according to step (a) of Note (1) to derive an electric signal from which the character is recognised by comparison with stored information, which are covered by subclass G06K;
- systems for the direct photographic copying of an original picture in which an electric signal representative of the picture is derived according to the said step (a) and employed to modify the operation of the system, e.g. to control exposure, which are covered by class G03;
- systems for the reproduction a ccording to step (b) of Note (1) of pictures comprising alphanumeric or like character forms but involving the production of the equivalent of a signal which would be derived a ccording to the above mentioned step (a), e.g. by cams, punched card or tape, coded control signal, or other means, which are covered by the subclass for the application, e.g. G01D, G06T, H04L;
- systems for the reproduction according to the above-mentioned step (b) of pictures comprising a lphanumeric or like character forms and involving the generation according to the above-mentioned step (a) of picture-representative electric signals from a pre-arranged assembly of such characters, or records thereof, forming an integral part of the systems, which are covered by the subclass for the application, e.g. B41B, G06K.

Replace the existing text with the following revised text:

- 2. This subclass does not cover:
- circuits or other parts of systems which form the subject of other subclasses, which are covered by the corresponding subclasses, e.g. H03C, H03F, H03J, H04B, H04H; systems in which legible a lphanumeric or like character forms are analysed according to step (a) of Note (1) to derive an electric signal from which the character is recognised by comparison with stored information, which are covered by subclass G06K;
- systems for the direct photographic copying of an original picture in which an electric signal representative of the picture is derived a ccording to the said step (a) and employed to modify the operation of the system, e.g. to control exposure, which are covered by class G03;
- systems for the reproduction a ccording to step (b) of Note (1) of pictures comprising alphanumeric or like character forms but involving the production of the equivalent of a signal which would be derived a ccording to the above-mentioned step (a), e.g. by cams, punched card or tape, coded control signal, or other means, which are covered by the subclass for the application, e.g. G01D, G06T, H04L;
- systems for the reproduction according to the above-mentioned step (b) of pictures comprising a lphanumeric or like character forms and involving the generation according to the above-mentioned step (a) of picture-representative electric signals from a pre-arranged assembly of such characters, or records thereof, forming an integral part of the systems, which are covered by the subclass for the application, e.g. B41B, G06K, subject to those applications which are covered by this subclass;
- printing, duplication or marking processes, or materials or processes

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

- subject to those applications which are covered by this subclass;
- printing, duplication or marking processes, or materials or processes therefor, which are covered by the relevant subclasses, e.g. B41C, B41J, B41M, G03C, G03F, G03G:
- {apparatus or methods for taking photographs using light sensitive film for image capture, apparatus/methods for printing, for projecting or viewing images using film stock, photographic film or slides by optical means, e.g. mounting of optical elements, flashes, and their related controls, e.g. exposure, focus, (opto-)mechanical motion blur (anti-shake), cooling, beam shaping;}
- {a spects of apparatus or methods for taking photographs using an electronic image sensor [EIS] for image capture, insofar as they correspond to those of said apparatus methods for taking photographs using light sensitive film, i.e. insofaras not peculiar to the presence of the EIS, e.g. mounting of optical elements or flashes not peculiar to the presence of the EIS, and their related controls insofar as they are not peculiar to the presence or use of the EIS, e.g. exposure, focus, (opto-)mechanical motion blur (antishake);}
- {a spects of apparatus or methods for projecting or viewing images using an electronic spatial light modulator [ESLM], insofar as they correspond to those of said apparatus/methods for projecting or viewing images using film stock, photographic film or slides, i.e. insofar as not peculiar to the presence of the ESLM, e.g. mounting of optical

- therefor, which are covered by the relevant subclasses, e.g. B41C, B41J, B41M, G03C, G03F, G03G;
- {apparatus or methods for taking photographs using light sensitive film for image capture, apparatus/methods for printing, for projecting or viewing images using film stock, photographic film or slides by optical means, e.g. mounting of optical elements, flashes, and their related controls, e.g. exposure, focus, (opto-)mechanical motion blur (antishake), cooling, beam shaping;}
- {a spects of apparatus or methods for taking photographs using an electronic image sensor [EIS] for image capture, insofar as they correspond to those of said apparatus methods for taking photographs using light sensitive film, i.e. insofar as not peculiar to the presence of the EIS, e.g. mounting of optical elements or flashes not peculiar to the presence of the EIS, and their related controls insofar as they are not peculiar to the presence or use of the EIS, e.g. exposure, focus, (opto-)mechanical motion blur (anti-shake); }
- {a spects of apparatus or methods for projecting or viewing images using an electronic spatial light modulator [ESLM], insofar as they correspond to those of said apparatus/methods for projecting or viewing images using film stock, photographic film or slides, i.e. insofar as not peculiar to the presence of the ESLM, e.g. mounting of optical elements not peculiar to the presence of the ESLM, and their related controls not peculiar to the presence of the ESLM, e.g. cooling, beam shaping. optical keystone correction; }
- {(opto-)mechanical image enhancement in printers or projectors, e.g. keystone correction;}
- {optical viewfinders;}
- {remote control of cameras and projectors insofar not peculiar to the EIS or ESLM, e.g. not a ffecting

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Location of reference	Referenced subclass or group	Action; New reference symbol;
to be changed	to be changed	New text
to be changed	elements not peculiar to the presence of the ESLM, and their related controls not peculiar to the presence of the ESLM, e.g. cooling, beam shaping, optical keystone correction;} • {(opto-)mechanical image enhancement in printers or projectors, e.g. keystone correction;} • {optical viewfinders;} • {remote control of cameras and projectors insofar not peculiar to the EIS or ESLM, e.g. not a ffecting their operation, or being based on a generated image signal;} • { optical a spects of camera modules using electronic image sensors and related constructional details (optical elements or a rrangements associated with solid state imager structures H01L 27/14625); } • {constructional a spects of projectors, e.g. cooling, beam shaping, light integrating means not peculiar to the ESLM;}	their operation, or being based on a generated image signal;} • {optical a spects of camera modules using electronic image sensors and related constructional details (optical elements or arrangements a ssociated with solid state imager structures H 10F 39/806);} • {constructional a spects of projectors, e.g. cooling, beam shaping, light integrating means not peculiar to the ESLM}

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

Location of reference	Referenced subclass or group	Action; New reference symbol;
to be changed	to be changed	New text
H04N (Warning)	1. The following IPC groups	1. The following IPC groups are not
	are not in the CPC scheme.	in the CPC scheme. The subject
	Subject matter for these IPC	matter for these IPC groups is
	groups is classified in the	classified in the following CPC
	followingCPC	groups:
	groups:	
	H04N 5/761 covered by H04N	H04N 5/761 covered by H04N
	5/782	5/782
	H04N 5/7613 covered by	H04N 5/7613 covered by H04N
	H04N 5/782	5/782
	H04N 5/7617 covered by	H04N 5/7617 covered by H04N
	H04N 5/782	5/782
	H04N 5/922 covered by H04N	H04N 5/922 covered by H04N 5/92
	5/92	H04N 5/924 covered by H04N 5/92
	H04N 5/924 covered by H04N	H04N9/815 covered by H04N9/81
	5/92	
	H04N 9/815 covered by H04N	2. In this subclass non-limiting
	9/81	references (in the sense of paragraph
	2. In this subclass non-limiting	39 of the Guide to the IPC) may still
	references (in the sense of	be displayed in the scheme.
	paragraph 39 of the Guide to	
	the IPC) may still be displayed	
	in the scheme.	

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

<u>Definitions references impacted by this revision project</u>

Location of reference to be changed	Referenced subclass or group to be changed	Section of definition	Action; New reference symbol; New text
B32B17/00	H01L31/048	Application- oriented references	Replace with the following: Encapsulations or containers for integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, having photovoltaic cells H10F 19/80
B32B 17/10005	H01L31/048	Application- oriented references	Replace with the following: Encapsulations or containers for integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, having photovoltaic cells H10F 19/80
B32B 17/10005	H01L31/048	Relationships with other classification places	H10F19/80
B60H 1/00428	H01L31/042	Relationships with other classification places	Replace with the following: Photovoltaic modules H10F 19/00
B60L 8/003	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F
B60R 16/00	H01L27/14	Informative references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
B64G 1/44	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F10/00
B64G 1/443	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
B65B 57/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
C01G9/00	C09K11/00	Informative references	Replace with the following: Luminescent materials C09K11/00

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

C01G9/00	H01L31/00, H01L33/00	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire reference (symbols and text).
C01G15/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire reference (symbol and text).
C01G17/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	Delete entire reference (symbol and text).
C01G23/003	H01L31/00,H10N60/00	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire reference (symbols and text).
C01G23/005	H01L31/00,H10N60/00	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire reference (symbols and text).
C01G23/006	H01L31/00, H10N60/00	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire reference (symbols and text).
C03C 8/00	H01L31/0224	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire reference (symbol and text).
C03C 17/00	H01L31/0216	Informative references	H10F77/30
C04B 35/457	H01L29/7869	Informative references	H10D30/6755
C04B 35/457	H01L 31/022466, H01L 31/1884, H10K30/82	Informative references	H10F71/138, H10F77/244, H10K30/82
C04B 35/457	M03C 217/598	Informative references	C03C2217/948
C04B 35/565	H01L31/0312 and subgroups, H01L 31/03687, H01L31/03765, H01L31/1816, H01L 31/204	Informative references	H10F71/1218, H10F71/1035 H10F77/1226, H10F77/1648. H10F77/1665,
C04B 35/565	H01L 21/02378, H01L 21/0445 and subgroups,	Informative reference	H01L 21/02378, H01L 21/0445 and subgroups,

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

	H01L21/8213,H01L		H10D62/8325,
G0 47 0 5 / 5 / 5	29/1608		H10D84/035,
C04B 35/565	H01L29/78684	Informative reference	Replace: "H01L 29/78684 and subgroup"
			With: "H10D30/6741"
C09J7/00	H01L31/0488	Application- oriented references	H10F19/85
C09J123/00	H01L31/048	Informative references	H10F19/80
C09J133/00	H01L31/048	Informative references	H10F19/80
C09J137/00	H01L31/048	Informative references	H10F19/80
C09J139/00	H01L31/048	Informative references	H10F19/80
C09J143/00	H01L31/048	Informative references	H10F19/80
C09J149/00	H01L31/048	Informative references	H10F19/80
C09J149/00	Example 3: An adhesive composition based on a composition of polyacetylene and containing CaCO3 is classified as (C09J 149/00, C08K 3/26). If this composition contains also a polyamide, then the classification will be (C09J 149/00) C08L 77/00, C08K 3/26).	Special rules of classification	Example 3: An adhesive composition based on a composition of polyacetylene and containing CaCO ₃ is classified as (C09J 149/00, C08K 3/26). If this composition contains also a polyamide, then the classification will be (C09J 149/00) C08L 77/00, C08K 3/26).
C23C 14/00	Trivial references to well known PVD processes are not classified. As an example "the SiO2 layer was deposited by sputtering" may be mentioned.	Special rules of classification	Trivial references to well-known PVD processes are not classified. As an example, "the SiO ₂ layer was deposited by sputtering" may be mentioned.
C23C 14/00	C23C 14/58-C23C 14/5893C23C 14/58 includes a fter deposition treatment of a coating or film deposited by the techniques of C23C 14/00.	Special rules of classification	C23C 14/58-C23C 14/5893: C23C 14/58 includes a fter deposition treatment of a coating or film deposited by the techniques of C23C 14/00.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

	1		
C23C 18/00	H01L31/00	IC	1110510/00
C23C 18/00	H01L31/00	Informative	H10F10/00,
COSE	11011 21/00	references	H10F19/00
C25D	H01L31/00	Informative	H10F10/00,
0.0.00	77047 04/00	references	H10F19/00
C25D7/00	H01L31/00	Informative	H10F10/00,
		references	H10F19/00
C25D7/126	H01L31/18	Application-	H10F71/00
		oriented	
		references	
F24F	H01L31/024	Informative	H10F77/60
		references	
F24S	H01L31/0525	Application-	H10F77/67
		oriented	
		references	
F24S	H01L31/00	Informative	H10F10/00,
		references	H10F19/00
F24S90/00	H01L31/0525	References out	H10F77/67
		of a residual	
		place	
G01B	H01L21/00, H01L 31/00	Informative	Replace with the
	1101221/00,1101231/00	references	following:
			rene wing.
			Semiconductor devices
			Semiconductor devices
			H10
G01J	H01L27/14,	Informative	<u>Delete</u> entire entry
0013	H01L31/00,	references	(symbols and text).
	H10K30/00	letetetices	(symbols and text).
G01J		Informative	H10H,
GUIJ	H01L27/15,	references	H10H, H10K50/00
	H01L33/00, H10K50/00	references	H10K30/00
C011		T : '4'	Dalata autora fue un
G01J	H01L27/00,	Limiting	<u>Delete</u> entry from
	H01L31/00	references	Limiting references
			section and move to
			Informative references
			table with the following
			text:
			Semiconductor devices
			sensitive to radiation
			H10F, H10K30/00,
			H10K39/00
G01J1/04	Solar radiation detectors	Informative	Replace with:
	for controlling protective	references	<u> </u>
	blades or dimming		Solar radiation
			detectors for
			controlling protective
	E06B 9/32, F21S 11/00,		blades or dimming
	F21S23/00, H05B39/04,		
	G05D25/02		E06B 9/32, H05B
			39/04, G05D 25/02
L	1	I	5770 i, G05D 25702

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

G01J3/2803	H01L27/14	Informative references	Replace entry (symbol and text) with: Image sensors
			H10F39/12
G01J3/2803	H01L 27/14658	Informative references	Delete entire entry (symbol and text).
G01S 7/48	H01L23/00, H01L 31/00	Limiting references	Delete entry from Limiting references section and move to Informative references table with the following text:
			Details of radiation sensitive semiconductor devices H10F
G01S7/4816	H01L31/00	Relationships with other classification places	H10F77/00
G01S7/4816	H01L27/00	Relationships with other classification places	H10F39/80
G01S7/486	G01J,H01L31/00,H10K 30/00,H10K39/00	Informative references	G01J,H10F,H10K 30/00,H10K39/00
G01S7/486	H01J, H01L 31/00, H10K30/00, H10K39/00	Informative references	H01J,H10F10/00, H10F30/00, H10K30/00
G01S7/486	H01L27/14	Informative references	H10F39/12
G01S7/486	H01L31/101	Informative references	H10F30/20
G01S7/4861	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/15, H10F39/18
G01S7/4863	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/15, H10F39/18
G01S7/4913	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/15, H10F39/18
G01S7/4914	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/15, H10F39/18
G01T	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F30/00, H10F39/00

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

G01T 1/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	Delete text "Semiconductor detectors constructional details and devices" and delete symbol H01L31/00
G01T 1/00	H01L31/00	Limiting references	Delete entry from Limiting references section and move to Informative references table with the following text: Inorganic semiconductor devices sensitive to radiation H10F30/00, H10F39/00
G01V8/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F
G02B	H01L33/58	Application- oriented references	H10H20/855
G02B	H01L31/054	Informative references	H10F77/40
G02B 6/12	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F30/00
G02B6/12	H01L33/00	Informative references	H10H20/00
G02B6/12	H01L27/00	Limiting reference	H10B, H10D84/00- H10D89/00, H10F19/00, H10F39/00, H10H29/00, H10K19/00, H10K39/00, H10K59/00, H10N19/00 H10N39/00, H10N59/00, H10N69/00, H10N79/00, H10N89/00
G02B 6/42	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F
G02B 6/42	H01L33/00	Informative references	H10H20/00
G02B 6/42	H01L33/58	Informative references	H10H20/855

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

G02B 6/42	H01L33/62	Informative references	H10H20/857
G02B 6/43	H01L27/00,	Informative	H10F,H10H
G02D 0/ 15	H01L31/00,	references	11101,111011
	H01L33/00		
G02B 19/00	H01L31/0232	Informative	H10F77/40
		references	
G02B 19/00	H01L33/58	Informative	H10H20/855
		reference	
G02F	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F
G02F 1/35	H01L31/00,H01Q9/00	Informative	Delete only symbol
		references	H01L31/00. Retain
C02F2/00	11011 21/00	A 1' 4'	symbol H01Q9/00.
G02F 2/00	H01L31/00	Application- oriented	H10F
		references	
G03B	H01L27/146	Informative	H10F39/12
500 D	1101227110	references	1110137112
G06V10/10	H01L27/146	Informative	H10F39/12,
		references	H10F39/15,
			H10F39/18
G08G 1/095	H01L31/00	Informative	Replace with:
		references	
			Inorganic
			semiconductor devices
			sensitive to electromagnetic or
			corpuscular radiation
			corpuscular radiation
			H10F30/00,
			H10F39/00
G08G 1/095	H01L31/042	Informative	Replace with:
		references	Photovoltaic modules
G00G1/16	D 60 0 1 /10 D 60F00 1 /10	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	H10F19/00
G08G1/16	B60Q 1/48, B60T2201/10	Limiting	<u>Delete</u> the entire
		references	Limiting references section and move to
			Informative references
			table as follows:
			table as follows.
			Parkingaids
			B60T2201/10
G21H	H01L31/00	Informative	H10F
C21H 1/04	H01L31/118	references	H10F30/295
G21H 1/06	HUIL 31/118	Informative references	1110530/293
	i e		1
G21H 5/00	H01L31/00	Referencesout	H10F
G21H 5/00	H01L31/00	References out of a residual	H10F

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01C	H01L31/08	Limiting references	Delete from the Limiting references section and move to Informative references table with the following text: Photoresistors and
			similar semiconductors devices in which radiation controls flow of current through the device
HOLG	1101120/00	17: 4:	H10F30/00
H01C	H01L28/00	Limiting references	Delete entire reference (symbol and text)
H01C	H01L29/00	Limiting references	Delete from the Limiting references section and move to Informative references table with the following text: Resistors having
			potential barriers, e.g., field-effect resistors H10D 1/40-H10D1/43, H10K10/10
H01C	H01L27/00	Application oriented references	Replace with: Resistors as a component of an integrated circuit H10D1/47
H01C7/00	H01L28/20	Informative reference	H10D1/47
H01C7/00	H01L27/00	Informative reference	Delete entire reference (symbol and text)
H01C 7/00	H01L31/00	Limiting references	H10F30/00
H01C7/00	H01L29/00	Limiting reference	H10D1/40-H10D1/43
H01G9/20	H01L31/00	Limiting references	Replace with:

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

			Inorganic semiconductor devices sensitive to electromagnetic or corpuscular radiation
H01G9/20	In this group, documents are classified according to the ECLA Reform approach, i.e. "invention information" is identified with ECLA classification symbols, e.g. H01G 9/2031, while "additional information" is identified with Indexing Code symbols, e.g. H01G 9/2059. In this subclass, Indexing Codes are mainly attributed with a view to allow retrievial of documents comprising a combination of technical characteristics, some of them being unimportant per se, and, hence, identified with an Indexing Code symbol rather than with the corresponding ECLA one potential-jump barrier or surface barrier.	Special Rules of Classification	Replace the existing text with the following revised text: In this group, documents are classified according to the inventive information e.g. classification symbol H01G 9/2031, while "additional information" is identified with Indexing Code symbols, e.g. H01G 9/2059. In this subclass, Indexing Codes are mainly attributed with a view to allow retrieval of documents comprising a combination of technical characteristics, some of them being unimportant per se, and, hence, identified with an Indexing Code symbol rather than with the corresponding potential-jump barrier or surface barrier.
H01J31/00	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12
H01J31/00	H01L33/00	Informative references	H10H20/00
H01J40/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	Replace with: Inorganic semiconductor devices sensitive to electromagnetic or corpuscular radiation

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

			H10F
H01J43/00	H01L31/107	Informative references	H10F30/225
H01L21/00	Processes or apparatus specially adapted for the manufacture or treatment of devices provided for in groups H01L31/00, H01L33/00, H10K50/00, H10K59/00, H10K50/00, H10K59/00, H10K71/00, H10K85/00, H10K99/00, H10N10/00, H10N30/00, H10N50/00, H10N50/00, H10N50/00, H10K99/00 or of parts thereof, see these groups H01L31/00, H01L33/00, H10K50/00, H10K30/00, H10K59/00, H10K50/00, H10K59/00, H10K99/00, H10N10/00, H10N30/00, H10N35/00, H10N35/00, H10N50/00, H10N50/0	Informative references	Replace with the following new text and symbols: Processes or apparatus specially a dapted for the manufacture or treatment of devices or parts thereof H10B, H10D, H10F, H10H, H10H, H10K or H10N
H01L21/02365	H10K99/00 H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F71/00
H01L21/30608	H01L31/18	Limiting references	H10F71/00
H01L21/34	H01L29/00,H01L31/00	Special rules of classification	Delete the entire Special rules section.
H01L21/38	H01L31/0296	Informative references	H10F77/123
H01L21/77	This place covers: In the group range H01L 21/77 - H01L 21/86 are classified processes for integration a plurality of solid state components formed in or on a common substrate, with • H01L 21/77 and H01L 2021/775 covering the manufacturing of devices consisting of a plurality of solid state components formed or a ssembles ON a common substrate, e.g. integrated circuits formed	Definition statement	Replace the entire existing Definition statement with the following: This place covers: Processes for the division of a substrate into a plurality of individual devices.

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

	of a plurality of chips on a host substrate, and • H01L 21/82-H01L 21/86 covering the manufacturing of devices consisting of a plurality of solid state components formed IN a common substrate, e.g. integrated circuits formed of a single chip, and • H01L 21/78-H01L 21/786 being reserved to processes for the division of a substrate into a plurality of individual devices.		
H01L21/77	Informative references	Informative references	Delete the entire Informative references section.
H01L21/77	Integration processes for the manufacture of devices of the type classified in H01L27/14, H01L27/15, H10N19/00, H10N39/00, H10N59/00, H10N79/00, H10N89/00, H10K19/00, H10K39/00, H10K59/00 and H10K65/00	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbols and text).
H01L21/77	H10B12/01	Limiting references	H10B
H01L21/77	Specialrules of	Special rules of	Delete the entire
H01L21/78	classification Limiting references	classification Limiting references	Special rules section. Delete the entire Limiting references section.
H01L23/00	H01L 29/0657	Informative references	Delete the entire entry (symbols and text).
H01L 23/00	H01L29/40	Informative references	Delete the entire entry (symbols and text).
H01L23/00	H01L29/00	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbols and text).
H01L23/00	H01L31/00	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbols and text).
H01L23/00	Details peculiar to solid state devices not provided for in groups H01L 27/00 – H01L 33/00, H10B 10/00 –	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbols and text).

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01L 23/00	H10B 53/00, H10B 69/00, H10K 10/00, H10K 30/00, H10K 50/00, H10K 71/00, H10K 77/00, H10K 85/00 and H10K 99/00 and not provided for in any other subclass H01L 33/00	Limiting	<u>Delete</u> the entire entry
11011 22/02	11011 27/14610	references	(symbol and text).
H01L 23/02	H01L27/14618	Limiting references	<u>Delete</u> the entire entry (symbol and text).
H01L24/00	H01L 29/00	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbol and text).
H01L24/00	H01L31/00	Limiting references	<u>Delete</u> the entire entry (symbol and text).
H01L 24/00	H01L33/00	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbol and text).
H01L 24/00	Details peculiar to solid state devices not provided for in groups H01L 27/00 – H01L 33/00, H10B 10/00 – H10B 53/00, H10B 69/00, H10K 10/00, H10K 30/00, H10K 50/00, H10K 71/00, H10K 77/00, H10K 77/00, H10K 99/00 and not provided for in any other subclass	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbol and text).
H01L25/00	H01L21/06-H01L21/326	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> the entire entry (symbols and text).
H01L25/00	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/10
H01L25/00	H01L31/0687	Informative references	H10F10/142
H01L25/00	H01L31/0725	Informative references	H10F10/161
H01L25/00	H01L31/076	Informative references	H10F10/172
H01L25/00	H01L31/078	Informative references	H10F10/19
H01L25/00	H01L31/12	Informative references	H10F55/00
H01L25/00	H01L31/042	Limiting references	H10F19/00

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01L 25/00	H01L27/00	Limiting references	H10D89/00
H01L 25/042	H01L31/043	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> this entry
H01L 25/042	H01L27/14647	Limiting references	Delete from the Limiting references section and move to Informative references table with the following text: Multicolour imagers having a stacked structure
H01L 25/042	H01L 27/14652	Limiting references	Delete from the Limiting references section and move to Informative references table with the following text: Multispectral infrared imagers, having a stacked structure H10F39/1847
H01L 25/042	H01L31/042	Limiting references	H10F19/00
H01L25/18	H01L27/144	Limiting references	Delete the entire entry (symbol and text).
H01M	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
H01M 8/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H01M 14/005	H01L31/00	Limiting	H10F10/00,
1101101 1 1/003	1101231/00	references	H10F19/00
H01M 14/005	H01L31/00	Relationships with other classification places	H10F, H10F10/00, H10F19/00
H01Q5/22	H01L27/14	Înformative references	Replace with: Integrated devices, or assemblies of multiple devices, comprising at least one light-sensitive inorganic semiconductor device H10F39/00
H01S1/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	Delete only the symbol H01L31/00. Retain the rest of the entry.
H01S 1/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	Delete the symbol H01L31/00 and also insert the following new entry: Inorganic light-emitting semiconductor devices having potential barriers H10F
H01S5/00	H01L33/00	Limiting references	H10H20/042
H01S5/00	H01L31/00	Relationships with other classification places	H10F30/00
H01S5/00	H01L33/00	Relationships with other classification places	H10H20/00
H01S5/00	H01L27/00	Relationships with other classification places	Delete the entire entry (symbol and text)
H02H 7/00	H01L31/02021	Informative references	Replace with: Circuit arrangements for photovoltaic devices H10F77/955

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H02H 7/20	H01L 31/042, H01L 31/02021	Limiting references	Delete entire entry from the Limiting references section and move to the Informative references section with the following text and symbol: Circuit arrangements for photovoltaic devices H10F77/955
H02J	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
H02J3/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	Replace with: Photovoltaic modules
H02S	H01L31/00	Limiting references	H10F19/00 H10F
H02S 10/20	H01L31/053	Informative references	H10F77/90
H02S 10/30	H01L31/00	Limiting references	H10F10/00
H02S 10/30	H01L31/06	Relationships with other classification places	H10F10/10
H02S 10/30	H01L31/068	Relationships with other classification places	H10F10/10
H02S30/00	H01L31/00	Limiting references	H10F10/00, H10F19/00
H02S40/22	H01L31/054	Limiting references	H10F77/42
H02S 40/36	H01L31/022425	Informative references	H10F77/20
H02S40/36	H01L31/0465	Informative references	H10F19/35
H02S 40/36	H01L31/05	Informative references	H10F19/85
H02S40/42	H01L31/052	Limiting references	Delete from the Limiting references section and move to the Informative references table with the following text:

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

			Cooling means directly associated or integrated with the PV cell H10F77/63
H02S40/44	H01L31/0525	Limiting references	H10F77/67
H04B 10/00	H01L31/00	Informative references	H10F
H04N 5/455	H01L27/06	Informative reference	<u>Delete</u> this reference symbol
H04N 5/455	H01L27/14	Informative references	Replace with H04L 27/06, H04L 27/14, H04L 27/22, H04L 27/38
H04N5/455	H10B61/00	Informative references	Delete only the symbol H10B61/00. Retain the rest of the entry.
H04N23/00	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F 39/18
H04N23/00	H01L27/148	Informative references	H10F39/15
H04N25/00	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/18
H04N25/00	H01L27/148	Informative references	H10F39/15
H04N25/00	H01L27/00	Relationships with other classification places	Replace"the groups in main group H10L27/00" with "the groups H10F 39/12, H10F 39/15, H10F 39/18 and H10K 39/32"
H04N25/21	H01L27/144	Informative references	H10F39/10
H04N25/70	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/15, H10F39/18
H04N25/702	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/15, H10F39/18
H04N25/71	H01L27/148	Informative references	H10F39/15
H04N25/76	H01L27/146	Informative references	H10F39/12, H10F39/18

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

H04N25/773	H04N25/76	H01L27/148	Informative	H10F39/15
References			references	
H05B 33/00	H04N25/773	H01L31/107		H10F30/225
H01L 27/15, H01L 33/00 H01L 27/15, H01L 33/00 H01L 27/15, H01L 33/00 H01L 27/15, H01L 33/00 H01L 27/10 H05K1/00 H01L 21/48, H01L 23/00 Informative references H10 H01L 21/48, H01L 23/00 Informative references H10 H01L 21/48, H01L 23/00 Informative references 23/00, H01L 24/00 H05K1/00 H01L 31/00 Informative references 23/00, H01L 24/00 H05K1/00 H01L 23/00 Informative references H05K1/00 H01L 27/00 Application-oriented references H04N, G03B H05K1/00 H04N, H04L 27/00, G03B Informative references H04N, G03B H05K1/00 H01L 27/00 Relationships with other classification places H04N, G03B H04N, G03B H05K1/00 H01L 31/00 Relationships with other classification places H05K1/00 H01L 33/64 Application-oriented references H05K7/20 H01L 33/64 Application-oriented references H05K7/20 H01L 31/00 Informative references H10F77/63 H10F77/63 H10F77/63 H10F77/63 H10F77/63 H10F77/63 H10F77/64 H10F77/64 H10F77/65 H10F	H05D 22/00	11011 21/14		I D 1 4 1 1
H05B 33/00	H05B 33/00	H01L 31/14		
H01L 33/00 references 29/00 H01L Informative references Replace with: Semiconductor devices pers and integrated devices consisting of a plurality of semiconductor or active solid-state devices semiconductor or active solid-state devices semiconductor or active solid-state devices H10 H10	H05D 22/00	11011 07/15		
H05K1/00	H05B 33/00			
Relationships with other classification places H05K1/00 H01L 27/00 H01L 27/14 Informative references H10K 39/00 H01L 27/14 Informative references Integrated devices	1105171/00			
Semiconductor devices per se and integrated devices consisting of a plurality of semiconductor or active solid-state devices	H05K1/00	HUIL		Replace with:
H05K1/00			references	
H05K1/00				
Plurality of semiconductor or active solid-state devices				
H05K1/00				
H05K1/00				
H05K1/00				
H10				
H05K1/00				devices
H05K1/00				H10
Relationships with other classification places H01L 31/052 H01L 31/052 H01L 33/06 H01L 33/06 H01L 33/06 H01L 31/052 H05K 7/20 H01L 33/06 H03K 1/00 H03K 1/052 Application places H03K 1/052 Application oriented references H03K 1/20 H03K 1/20	H05K1/00	H01L21/48 H01L23/00	Informative	
Teferences Tef	1103111700	1101221/10,1101225/00		
H05K 1/00	H05K 1/00	H01L31/00	Informative	<u>Delete</u> entire entry
H05K 1/00			references	(symbol and text).
H05K1/00	H05K1/00	H01L33/00	Informative	
H05K1/00			references	
references (symbol and text). H05K1/00 H01L27/01 Application- oriented references H04N, H01L 27/00, G03B Informative references H04N, G03B Relationships with other classification places H05K1/00 H01L27/00 Relationships with other classification places Relationships with other classification places H05K1/00 H01L27/00 Application- oriented references H05K7/20 H01L31/052 Application- oriented references H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application- oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10F references H10F references Integrated devices	H05K1/00	H01L27/00	Informative	
H05K1/00			references	
H05K 1/00	H05K1/00	H01L27/01	Application-	Delete entire entry
H05K1/00			oriented	(symbol and text).
H05K1/00			references	
H05K1/00	H05K 1/00	H0/N H011 27/00 G03R	Informativa	HOAN COSB
H05K1/00	1103K1/00	1104N,1101L 27/00, G03B		110411,003B
With other classification places	H05K1/00	HOII		H011 H10
Classification places	1105K1/00	IIOIL		11012,1110
H05K 1/00				
H05K1/00 H01L27/00 Relationships with other classification places H105K7/20 H01L31/052 H01L31/052 Application-oriented references H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application-oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices				
with other classification places "thin film and thick film circuits (H01L 27/00)," H05K7/20 H01L31/052 Application-oriented references H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application-oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices	H05K 1/00	H011.27/00		Delete the text:
classification places "thin film and thick film circuits (H01L 27/00)," H05K7/20 H01L31/052 Application-oriented references H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application-oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices	1100111,00	1101227700		<u>Doloto</u> ino tonti
Places film circuits (H01L 27/00),"				"thin film and thick
H05K7/20				
H05K7/20			F	,
H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application- oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices	H05K7/20	H01L31/052	Application-	
H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application- oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices				
H05K7/20 H01L33/64 Application- oriented references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices				
H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices	H05K7/20	H01L33/64		H10H20/858
references H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices				
H10K30/00 H01L31/00 Informative references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices				
references H10K39/00 H01L27/14 Informative references Integrated devices	H10K30/00	H01L31/00		H10F
references Integrated devices				
references Integrated devices	H10K39/00	H01L27/14		Replace with:
			references	-
comprising inorganic				
				comprising inorganic

DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025

PROJECT RP12333

			radiation-sensitive components
			H10F19/00, H10F39/00
H10K39/00	H01L27/02	Informative references	H10D84/00- H10D89/00
H10K39/00	H01L27/142	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire entry (symbol and text).
H10K39/00	H01L27/144	Informative references	<u>Delete</u> entire entry (symbol and text).
H10K65/00	H01L31/12	Informative references	H10F55/00
H10N10/00	H01L31/052	Informative references	H10F77/63
H10N15/00	H01L31/052	Informative references	H10F77/63
H10N15/00	H01L31/09	Informative references	H10F30/10
H10N15/00	H01L31/101	Informative references	H10F30/20, H10F30/22
H10N19/00	H01L31/052	Informative references	H10F77/63

NOTES:

- The CRL tables above are used for changes to locations <u>outside</u> of the project scope. Changes to references in scheme titles or definitions <u>inside</u> the project scope will be reflected in the "scheme change" template or one of the "definition" templates.
- In addition to other changes proposed in the tables above, in the column titled "Referenced subclass or group to be changed," <u>referenced</u> D symbols should indicate an action of "delete" or should indicate a replacement symbol and <u>referenced</u> F symbols should indicate a replacement symbol.
- When a reference is deleted, text related to that reference will also be deleted unless other references or a range of references associated with the same text remain.